

3

# KING SOLOMON

AND  
HIS FOLLOWERS

N Y

A VALUABLE  
AID TO THE MEMORY

STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH THE  
REVISED WORK  
1923

*ALLEN PUBLISHING COMPANY*

*New York, N. Y.*

1942

COPYRIGHT, 1894, BY  
 C. GAVITT  
 COPYRIGHT, 1915, BY  
 ALLEN PUBLISHING CO.

To the Complete Book.

MM	Order of Business.....	6
	Opening .....	7
	Business .....	18
	Initiation—preparing for.....	22
	Dsp M M, Op E A.....	26
W A	Opening .....	27
	Reception .....	(O, 39) 31
	Apron presentation.....	47
	Second Section.....	52
	Lecture, Part I.....	(Part II, 62) 53
	Third Section.....	67
	Symbolism .....	79
	Charge .....	81,
	Closing .....	(M M, 87) 86
I C	Passing .....	(Opg, 96) 95
	Reception .....	(O, 101) 101
	Second Section.....	119
	Lecture .....	147
	Symbolism .....	155
	Charge .....	156, 158
MM	Raising .....	(O, 172) 162
	Reception .....	165
	Section Section.....	183
	Ode .....	201
	Historical .....	210
	Symbolism .....	221
	Charge .....	233, 234, 236
	Lecture .....	241
	Changing .....	(Clos, 87) 251

## ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 1 Opening the Lodge.
- 2 Calling the roll of officers.
- 3 Reading minutes of last communication.
- 4 Sickness and distress; report of visiting committee.
- 5 Reports on petitions previously referred.
- 6 Balloting on petitions.
- 7 New petitions for membership.
- 8 Reports of committees, regular and special.  
Annual Election of Officers.
- 9 Unfinished business.
- 10 New business, communications etc.
- 11 Work—Conferring degrees.
- 12 Reading minutes of present communication.
- 13 Closing.

6-3

## OPENING

(An ofc or b, when adrsd. shd cm t  
by rsg @ gov + § % fidlty, wh is  
by plc + r h on + l b, @ respond.)

⊙ ⊙ - Ofs, tk ur rsptv sts @ ples;  
on, b eld. \* ⊙ r | ⊙ .

| ⊙ - (Rs @ gv §.) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - Th f g c % ⊙ s wn evd.

| ⊙ - ƒ c tt th r dl td.

⊙ ⊙ - Atn t tt du @ inf + ƒ tt I  
m ab t o — ::, n-, o + t ° %'ay; dr  
hm t tk du ntc thr% @ gvn hms ac.

| ⊙ - (Spkg thro op d.) ⊙ r ƒ.

ƒ - ⊙ r | ⊙ .

| ⊙ - I am dr t inf u tt + ⊙ ⊙  
is ab t o — ::, n-, on + th ° %  
ay; tk d ne thr% @ gvn urs ac.  
(Cls dr.) \*\*\* (ƒ - \*\*\*) ⊙ ⊙

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r | ⊙ .

| ⊙ - ⊙ e r dl td.

⊙ ⊙ - ✕ w r w td

7-3

∫ ∂ - ∅y a Ⓐ Ⓐ wth, ard wh +  
ppr im % hs of.

⊕Ⓐ - ✕s dt th

∫ ∂ - T obs + aph % ens @ vds,  
c tt nn p o rp xep sh as r dl ql @  
hv prms fm + ⊕Ⓐ.

⊕Ⓐ - ∅r ∫⊕.

∫⊕ - (R @ §.) ⊕Ⓐ.

⊕Ⓐ - B al prs Ⓐ Ⓐs.

∫⊕ - I wl asrtn thr m ppr ofer @  
rpt. ∅r ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂ - (Tks stf @ stps in ft % + ∫  
⊕ @ rspns.) ∅r ∫⊕.

∫⊕ - B al pr Ⓐ Ⓐs.

∫ ∂ - (Ps ard on + n sd % + ::.  
*If thr b any prs unkn t hm, he wl  
paus in frnt % + strngr @ rprt:*)  
∅r ∫⊕.

∫⊕ - ∅r ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂ - ✕r is a gtlm fr whm I cnnt  
vh as a Ⓐ Ⓐ.

∫⊕ - C s + gm t rs.

∫ ∂ - (To + str:) ∅ls rs.

∫⊕ - ⊕l ny br prs vh fr ths gm  
as a Ⓐ Ⓐ. (*If vhd fr:*) Th vhr is  
acptd. (*If nt vhd fr; trns t stngr:*)  
∅ls rtr fr a fw mts untl a cmt cn b  
aptnd t xm u.

∫ ∂ - (In + ⊕.) ∅r ∫⊕.

∫⊕ - ∅r ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂ - A l pr r Ⓐ Ⓐs.

∫⊕ - ⊕Ⓐ. (∫ ∂ tks hs plc.)

⊕Ⓐ - ∅r ∫⊕.

∫⊕ - A l pr r Ⓐ Ⓐs.

⊕Ⓐ - As fth evd tt a pr r Ⓐ Ⓐs,  
re + p-w fm + ∫ @ ∫ ∂s, wh wl  
obt it fm + bn on + r @ l, @  
cm it in + ⊕.

∫⊕ - ∂s, apr + ⊕. (*Th shd mt  
⊕ % A @ pred tgthr.*) Gv m + p-w  
% Ⓐ Ⓐ. (*Dn.*) Nw obt i fm + bn  
o + r @ l, @ cmc it t + ⊕Ⓐ in  
+ ⊕.

∂s - (*Prd, ech on his rsp sd % +  
:: If thr r ny wtht + ps-w thy wl  
paus as bfr @ rpt:*) ⊕Ⓐ.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢr Ⓢ (or Ⓢ) Ⓢ.

Ⓢ- Thr i cnfs in Ⓢ cft.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢt i Ⓢ es % Ⓢ cnf.

Ⓢ- A br wtho Ⓢ p-w.

ⓈⓈ- Cs Ⓢ br t rs.

Ⓢ- (To Ⓢ br:) Ⓢls rs.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢl ny br prs vh fr ths br as a ⓈⓈ in gd stndg. (If vhd fr:)

Th vhr is acptd. (To Ⓢ Ⓢ:) Invst hm wh Ⓢ p-w @ re it fm h. (If nt vhd fr, Ⓢ ⓈⓈ wl ask hm t rt fr a fw mnts, @ apnt a cmt t xmn hm.)

Ⓢs- (Pre @, Ⓢ Ⓢ thn Ⓢ, Ⓢ, cmc Ⓢ pw t Ⓢ ⓈⓈ in Ⓢ Ⓢ.)

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢr ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- Th pw is rt @ dl red in Ⓢ Ⓢ. B u a ⓈⓈ. (Ⓢs trn t pls.)

ⓈⓈ- I a.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢt indcd u t bcm a ⓈⓈ.

Ⓢ- Tt I mt obt Ⓢ Ⓢst wd, trv in fru cntrs, wk @ re Ⓢst wgs @ b hrby btr enblcd t suprt ms @ fml @

cntrbt t Ⓢ rlf % dstrsd<sup>2</sup>wrthy Ⓢ Ⓢs, thr wds @ orps.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢt ms u a ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢy o.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢhr wr u m a ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ Ⓢth Ⓢ bd % a js @ dl cstd

:: % Ⓢ Ⓢs, asm i a pl rpstg Ⓢ unfs

Ⓢ Ⓢ % Ⓢ Ⓢ, fur wh Ⓢ Ⓢ Ⓢ, Ⓢ @

Ⓢs, tgth wh a Ⓢhrt or Ⓢsptn fm

sm gr bd % cmp jrs mprg it t wk.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢw mn cmpr a ⓈⓈ ::.

ⓈⓈ- T or m.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢn cmpr % sv, % whm ds it cnst. (Fr ma b usd, omtg Ⓢrs @ Ⓢ ec.)

ⓈⓈ- Th ⓈⓈ, Ⓢ @ Ⓢ Ⓢs, Ⓢrs, Ⓢ ec,

@ Ⓢ @ Ⓢ Ⓢs.

ⓈⓈ- Th Ⓢ Ⓢs plc i Ⓢ ::.

ⓈⓈ- At m r

ⓈⓈ- \*\* (Ofs rs.) Ⓢr Ⓢ Ⓢ.

Ⓢ Ⓢ- (§) ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- Ur dt. (Fr shrt fm omt dts.)

Ⓢ Ⓢ- T er msgsr fm Ⓢ Ⓢ Ⓢ in Ⓢ

Ⓢ t Ⓢ Ⓢ Ⓢ in Ⓢ Ⓢ, @ lsw ab ± ::

as h ma dre; atd t lms at + ot  
dr, rpt + sm t + ㊦㊦; als t e tt  
w r dl tl.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦ ㊦ s ple.

㊦ ㊦- At + rt % + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ r ㊦ ㊦. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦ ㊦- T er ㊦ s f + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦  
t + ㊦ ㊦ in + ㊦, @ lsw abt + ::  
as h ma dre; wlem @ clo vsg br,  
atd t als at + in dr, als t re @ en es.

㊦㊦- Th Ses ple.

㊦ ㊦- At + l % + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ r Sec. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦ c- T obs + predgs % + ::, mk  
a fr rerd % al thgs ppr t b rtn,  
re al mny du + ::, pa + s t + ㊦,  
@ pfm sh oth dts as m b prscbd  
by + cnstn % + ㊦d ::.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦ s ple.

㊦ c- At + r % + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ r ㊦ rs. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦ r- T re al mns fm + ㊦, kp a  
js @ acrt ac % + sm, pa i ot by ㊦

% + :: wn sgnd b + ㊦㊦, @ prf  
sh oth dts as m b prscbd b + cnstn  
% + ㊦d ::.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦ ㊦ s st.

㊦ r- In + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ r ㊦ ㊦. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦ ㊦- T obs + ㊦ a mr, w s +  
gl @ b % + d; cl + cf fm ㊦ t rfs,  
sptnd thm dr + hs thr%, crfly t obsv  
tt + mns % rfs r nt prvtd t intmpre  
or xcs; e tt thy rtn to thr ㊦ in  
du ssn, tt + ㊦㊦ ma re hn @ th  
pls @ prf thby.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦ ㊦ s st.

㊦ ㊦- In + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ r ㊦ ㊦. (§) ㊦㊦. ㊦ h in  
+ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- As + ㊦ is in + ㊦ at els %  
da, so stds + ㊦ ㊦ in + ㊦ t ast +  
㊦㊦ i op @ els + ::; pa + cf thr  
wgs, if an b d, tt nn ma g aw dsfd,  
hrmy bn + sp % al ins, espely ths  
% ors.

⊙⊙- Th ⓐst st. In H ⊙. ⊙h in H ⊙.

⊙⊙- As H } rs in H ⊙ t op @ gvn H da, so rss—

⊙⊙- \*\*\* (Rs.) —

⊙⊙- T ⊙ ⊙ in H ⊙ t op @ gv H ::, st H cft at wk, gvg thm ppr insten fr thr fb.

⊙⊙- ⊙r } ⊙, it is m ⊙ tt — ::, H -, b nw opn on H t ° % ay, @ st o fr H trnsn % sh bs as ma rgly @ enstly b br bf it; ths emc t H } ⊙ i H }, @ h t H bn prs, tt hvg du nte th% th ma gv ts ac.

⊙⊙- ⊙r } ⊙.

⊙⊙- (§) ⊙r } ⊙.

⊙⊙- It is H ⊙ % H ⊙ ⊙ tt — ::, H -, b nw opn on H t ° % ay, @ st op fr H trns % sh bs as m rgl @ enstl b bt bf it; ths emc t H br prs, tt hvg d nte thr% th m g t ac

⊙⊙- ⊙n, (Bn shd gv § % fdlt, by pleg rt hn on lf br.) it is H ⊙ % ±

⊙⊙, emed t m thro H } ⊙ in H ⊙, tt — ::, H -, .b nw op on H t ° % ay, @ st o fr H trnsn % sh bs as m rg @ enstly b bt bf it. I emc H sm t u, tt hv d nte thr% u m g ursls ac

⊙⊙- ⊙n, at t g H §s; obs H ⊙. Δl- (Gv §s, tkg tm fm H ⊙.)

⊙⊙- \*\*\* } ⊙. \*\*\* } ⊙. \*\*\*

Org or ⊙⊙- ⊙n wl pls sng ode—  
(*Music and Singing.*)

⊙⊙- ⊙n, gv ur atn t H ⊙hp.

PRAYER

⊙hp- ⓐst hly @ gls Ld \$, H \$ Δ % H U, H \$vr % al gd gfts @ gracs, Tho hst prms tt wh t or thr gth tgh in Th nm, Tho wlt b i thr mdst @ bls thm. In Th nm w hv asmbld, @ i Th nm w dsr t pred i al o dngs.

Ⓞrnt tt H sblm prnc % F ay ma s subd ev dscrdt pssn wthn us, so hrmonz @ enrh ou hrts wth Thin own lv @ gdns, tt H ::, at ths tm, m

hmbL reflc tt ○ @ buty wh rgn frvr  
bfr Thy thrn. Amn. (Or.)

(Ma + fvr % \$, rfsHg as + dw %  
×r, @, as + dw tt dsed up + mts  
% Zi, abid wth @ gvn us i a cur  
predngs. Amen. (Or.)

(Ma + fvr % ×v b up ths mtg; @  
as it is hply bgn, my it b edtd wth  
○ @ elsd in hmny. Amen. (Or.)

[Grt A % + U! in Th nm w dsr t  
pred in al our dngs. Grent tt + sublm  
prns % F ay ma s subd ev dserd psn  
wthn us, so harmonz @ enrch ou  
hrts wth Thn own lv @ gdns, tt + ::,  
at ths tm, m hmbL reflc tt ○ @ bty  
wh rn frv bf Th thrn. Amn.]

A1- S mt i b.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ? ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - Atn at + A @ dsp + t g  
ls in ay.

⊙ ⊙ - (Gs to ⊙ % A, gs § % fdlL,  
dspd lts @ rts t hs pl.)

⊙ ⊙ - I nw del + :: dl o @ i ○  
fr bs, at + sm tm stc fbdg al idl  
imr, o oth unmc edt, whrb + hrm  
% + sm m b dstrbd, undr n ls a pa  
thn + b-ls prsc o a mj % + br prs  
e-est in. ⊙ r J ⊙ . ⊙ ⊙ . Inf + ⊙ .

J ⊙ - \*\*\* (⊙ - \*\*\*) ⊙ r ⊙ .

⊙ - ⊙ r J ⊙ .

J ⊙ - Th :: is op o + thd ° % ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r J ⊙ .

J ⊙ - Th ⊙ is inf. .

⊙ ⊙ If thr r prst any \$d :: ofs  
o asts % ::s, h r erdly @ frtrnly  
invtd t a st in + ⊙ . \* (Or.)

If thr r prs ny prs or ps \$ :: ofers,  
prs or pst asts, thy r erdl @ frtrnly  
invtd t a st in + ⊙ . \*



## BUSINESS

Sc. (Cls rl % of s, whr sh i dn, to b  
ansd by ) D stdg, or by H U A.)

U A- D r Sc.

Sc. (Rs @ §.) U A.

U A- I wl thk u t rd H mnts % o  
lst sta emc.

) c- (Rds mts.)

U A- D n, ths r H mnts % o lst std  
mc; th wr thn id, apvd, @ r r w id  
fr ur infm. (Mnts % spcl or Emrgnt  
com if any, r rd.) Undr Sickns @  
dstrs. D r ) U.

) U- (Rs @ §.) U A.

U A- Xv u ant t rp. 18-3

) U- Nth i H U.

U A- Anth i H ), D r ) U.

) U- (Rs @ §.) Nthg i H ) .

U A- Ds anv br prs k % a br i sk  
or ds, or i nd % ou ad @ smpthy.

(Reports, if any.)

U A- D r Sc, hv u any rprts on  
ptns fr mbrshp.

Sc- I hav a fav (or unfv) rpt upn  
H apln % A D.

U A- D rn, wt is ur pls in refrnce  
to ths rpt.

D r A D- U A.

U A- D r A D.

D r A D- I mv tt H rpr b red, H  
com dschd @ H edt bltd fr.

U A- If th b no ob it is so O d. (or)  
If thr is n obj, H rpt wl b red, H  
com dschd, @ H C blotd fr. Thr  
bng nn, i i s od. D r ) D, prp H b  
) D (Taks up bx @ pts it in.)

U A- Dsp it ), U @ C. (Dn @ H  
U A tks H bx.) D n, w r ab t bl upn  
H apln % A D, on whm ou comt  
hv rpd fvbly (or unf); a w b eles; a  
b bl or cu rjets. (Deps. hs bal @ hds  
bx t ) D.) Cr it t H ) @ ) U s fr thr  
blts, bal ursf @ plc it on H A fr H  
blts % H bn. (Dn.) D n, pre t b, emc

on m lf. (or) in du fm; (wh is by go H d @ § % ㊦㊦, in frt % H ㊦.)

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦,

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ al b i H j.

j ㊦- ㊦l in H j.

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ al b i H ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦l in H ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦nd al in H ㊦; I thrfr del H bl elsd. \* (j ㊦ clos bal bx.)

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- Cry H bal j, ㊦ @ ㊦ fr insp. (Dn. ㊦ ㊦ insps H bal @ rtms H box t H j ㊦.) ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦w sts H bl in H j.

j ㊦- ㊦lr (or eldy) n H j.

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦w in H ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦lr (or eldy) in H ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦nd el (or eldy) in H ㊦; ael I de ㊦r ㊦ ㊦ dly elctd t be a mbr % ths ::. (or) I del H aplen % ㊦r ㊦ ㊦ rjed. ㊦r j e, u wl s infm hm; if rjed) @ rtn hs ptn fe.

㊦㊦- ㊦r j.

Sc- (R ㊦ §.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦v u any ptns on ur dsk.

j ec- I hv. (Reads petin.)

㊦㊦- ㊦n, wt s ur pl wh ths ptn

㊦r ㊦ ㊦- (Rs @ §.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦r ㊦ ㊦- I mv tt H ptn b red @ rfd t a cmt fr nvstgn.

㊦r ㊦ ㊦- (Rs.) I sec H mo.

㊦㊦- ㊦l bn i fr % H mo wl mk k b H anc § % a ㊦. (Dn.) Al wh r op, b H sm §. \* It is s ㊦d. (Or bfr H vot tkn.) If thr is n objn, it (wl b so ㊦d \* (or) If thr is no obj it wl tk H usl ers \* I wl apt o tt em, ㊦rs ㊦ ㊦, ㊦ ㊦, @ ㊦ F.

(Rpts % Comt, Reg @ Spl.

Unfsd Bsns. New Bsns, etc.)

### INITIATION

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r j ⊙ .

j ⊙ - (R @ §) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - A s r t i f n y c s r i n w t g . I f s , t h r n m s @ f i w t ° .

j ⊙ - (O b t n s c r d w h n m % c f m + 7 @ r p r t s .) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r j ⊙ .

j ⊙ - ⊙ r A ⊙ , s i w t g f r + f ° .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ n , ⊙ r A ⊙ i s i w f r + f ° % ⊙ y . × h v g b u d l a c p t d , i f t h r i s n o b j n , I s h l c n f + ° u p n h . ( P a u s e s . ) T h r b n n o b j , I w l p r e d .

\* ⊙ r ? @ j ⊙ s % c .

⊙ ⊙ - ( B o t h r s . ) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - H w s h d a ⊙ b p r p f r + f s t ° % ⊙ y .

22-3

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ y b n d v s % a l m t c s b t s , n t h n n r e t h d , b f n r s h , I f k @ b s b r , h w @ a c t a b t h s n .

⊙ ⊙ - B p r t + p r p r , w h r ⊙ r A ⊙

i s i w t g . ⊙ n t h s p r p d , c s h m t m k + u s l a l a t + i n r d r . ⊙ r S c , a c m p t h m .

S c @ ⊙ s % c - ( R p r t + A ; S c b t w n ⊙ s % c , s l t , f c ? , f ⊙ , f n , f ⊙ , m c h t p r p r m . )

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r j ⊙ .

j ⊙ - ( R s @ § . ) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ l + c r f f m t r f s , t r s m t b a t + s d % + g v n + ⊙ .

j ⊙ - \*\*\* ⊙ n , ( B n , g v § % f d l t . ) i t i s + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙ t t u b e l d f t r f s , t r s t b a t + s d % ± g n + ⊙ \*

S c - ( O r o t h o f c o r m b r , m a s k . ) [ I s t h s u r p t n @ s i g . ] ( B e n g s a t f d , h e c o n t u : ) ( ⊙ r A ⊙ , s m w h t % u r m o t v s n a p l y g f r a d m s n i n t o u a n @ h n b F t y , w h v l r n d f + d e l r n , o v u r s g n t r , e n t n d n u r p t n ; b t , i n ⊙ t t u m a n t b m s l d a s t + c h r t r o r + p r p s % + c r m s n w h u r a b t t e n g , + :: a d r s t u t h e s p r e l m n r y w d s % a d v c .

(F ay is fr rmvd fm al tt is trvl, slfh @ ungdly. Its struct i blt upn + evrlstg fndtn % tt d-gvn lw, + rhd % mn in + fmly whs Fthr i \$. Our anc @ hon Fty wlcms t its drs @ admts t its prvlgs wrthy mn % al crds @ % ev rce, bt it insts tt al mn shl stnd upn an exact eqlt @ rc its instns in a sprt % du humlt, emphszg, i demr in endc, in cmny, @ in lng, + hlpls, gropng natr % mn at hs brth, @ hs nd % relinc upn Dvn guidnce thro al + trnsectns % lf

(U wl hr b tgt t divst ur mnd @ cnsce % al + vcs @ supflts % lf, @ + :: int wch u r nw t b adm expes u t divs ursl % al thos wrldly dstctns @ equipmts wch r nt in kpng wth + hmbl, revnt, @ chldlk atud it is nw ur dty to asum, as al hv dn wh hv gn ths wa bfr u.)

Sc- Do u declr, upn ur hnr, tt banisd b + impr solictn % fds, @ u, n

nflcd b mrcny motvs, u frl @ vln ofr urs a C fr + msts % F ay. C- I d.

Do u del, upn ur hnr, tt u r prmptd to slic + prvlgs % F ay b a favrbl opn cnevcd % + instn, a dsr fr knlg, @ a sincer wsh % beng srvcbl t ur flo crtrs. C- I d.

Do u del, upn ur hnr, tt u wl chrflly cnfrm to al + anc usages @ estbshd cstms % + Fty. C- I d.

Sc- (*Colects bal % + in fe, rtns to* U % + A.)

U A- \* (*Cl's + :: t O.*)

Sc- (§) U A.

U A- Dr .

Sc- Fh C hs ans + usl qs in + afmt @ pd (+ bl %) hs in fe.

A%c- (*Prp cdt, @ whn rdy cs hm t mk + al.*)

DISPENSE ㊦㊦-OPENING ㊦㊦

㊦㊦- \* ㊦ r j ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ls as wl as f g c % ㊦s  
wn cnvd.

j ㊦- ㊦ c tt th r dl td.

㊦㊦- ㊦t t tt dt, @ inf ㊦ ㊦ tt I  
am abt t dspns wth ㊦ in ㊦ t ° fr ㊦  
prps % o ㊦ :: on ㊦ f, fr wk @ inst;  
dr hm t tk d ntc thr% @ g hms ac.

j ㊦- \*\*\* (㊦- \*\*\*) ㊦ r ㊦.

㊦- ㊦ r j ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦h ㊦ ㊦ is ab t ds wh ㊦ in  
㊦ t ° fr ㊦ prps % o ㊦ :: on ㊦ f,  
fr wk @ ins. ㊦k du nt thr% @ gvn  
urs ac. (Cls dr.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ r j ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦h ㊦ is nfd.

26-3

㊦㊦- \*\*\* I nw dc ㊦ dspd wh in ㊦  
t °. ㊦ r j ㊦, nf ㊦ ㊦.

j ㊦- \*\*\* (㊦- \*\*\*) ㊦ r ㊦.

㊦- ㊦ r j ㊦.

j ㊦- Lb is nw dspd wh in ㊦ t °.  
(Cls dr.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ r j ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦h ㊦ is infd.

㊦㊦- \* (Sts ㊦ ::.) ㊦ r ? ㊦.

? ㊦- (Rs @ §.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦hc c u.

? ㊦- Fm a :: % ㊦ ㊦ ? s j % j.

㊦㊦- ㊦t em u h t d.

? ㊦- Ln t sb m ps @ im ms i ㊦y.

㊦㊦- ㊦hn u r a ㊦, I prs.

? ㊦- I am s tk @ ac am bn @ fls.

㊦㊦- ㊦t mks u a ㊦.

? ㊦- ㊦y o.

㊦㊦- ㊦hr wr u m a ㊦.

? ㊦- ㊦thn ㊦ bd % a j @ d ens ::

% ㊦ @ ㊦ ㊦s, asmd i a pl rpstg ㊦

㊦r ㊦ % ㊦ ? ㊦, fshd wh ㊦ ㊦ ㊦,

? @ ㊦s, tgh wh a ㊦h o ㊦spn fm

sm ㊦ ㊦ % cmpt jsdn emp it t wk.

㊦㊦- ㊦w mn cmprs an ㊦ ㊦ ::

? ㊦- ? or m.

a- Un emps % s, % whm ds i cn.  
 } U- Fh U A, } @ J U s, F, },  
 @ } @ J D s. (*Fr fl fm, see pg 11.*)  
 U A- Fh J D s pl i H ::.  
 } U- At m rt.  
 U A- \*\* (*Ofs rs*) D r J D.  
 J D- (§) U A.  
 U A- Fh } D s pl.  
 J D- At H r % H U A i H C.  
 U A- D r } D.  
 } D- (§) U A.  
 [U A- Fh } cs pl.  
 [ } D- At H l % H U A i H C.  
 [U A- D r }.  
 [ } c- (§) U A.  
 [U A- Fh F s pl.  
 [ } ec- At H r % H U A i H C.  
 [U A- D r F.  
 [Frs- (§) U A.]  
 U A- Fh J U s st.  
 Frs- In H }.  
 U A- D J U. U A. Fh } U st.  
 J U- In H U.

U A- D r } U. } U- (§) U A. Fh  
 D sts st.  
 } U- In H C.  
 U A- U h i H C.  
 } U- As H } rs i H C t o @ gv  
 H d, so rss—  
 U A- \*\*\* (*Rs.*)  
 } U- H U A i H C, t op @ gvn  
 H ::, st H cf at wk, gvg thm pr  
 ins fr thr fb.  
 U A- D r } U, it i m O tt H ::  
 b nw o on H f ° fr wk @ ins. Fhs  
 emc t H J U n H } @ h t H bn  
 ps, tt hv d nte thr% th m gv ths ac.  
 } U- D r J U.  
 J U- (§) D r } U.  
 } U- It is H O % H U A tt H ::  
 b nw op on H f ° fr w @ nstn. Fhs  
 em t H bn prs, tt hv du nte thr% th  
 ma gv ths acdy.  
 J U- D n, (*Bn gv H § % fdl.*) it s  
 H O % H U A, em t m thr H } U  
 in H U, tt H :: b nw o on H f °

fr w @ nst. I emc + sm t u, tt hv  
d ne thr% u m gv urs ac.

⓪Ⓜ- Ⓣn, atn t gv + §s; obs +  
Ⓒ. (§s% ⒸⒶ r gon, tkg tm fm + Ⓒ,  
⓪Ⓜ- \* ⓉⓂ- \* Ⓣ.Ⓜ- \*) Ⓣr ⓉⓉ.  
atn at + Ⓐ.

ⓉⓉ- (Gs t ⓪ % + Ⓐ, gs § % fdl  
dsps ls @ rts t hs pl.)

⓪Ⓜ- Inw dc + :: d op on + f °.  
Ⓣr ⓉⓉ. ⓪Ⓜ. Inf + 7.

ⓉⓉ- \*\*\* (7- \*\*\*)  
Ops d) Ⓣr 7  
7- Ⓣr ⓉⓉ.

ⓉⓉ- 7h :: is o on + f °. (Cls  
dr.) ⓪Ⓜ.

⓪Ⓜ- ⓉⓉ ⓉⓉ. ⓉⓉ- 7h 7 infd. \*

Ⓖd- \*\*\* (ⓉⓉ rs @ §). ⓪Ⓜ.

⓪Ⓜ- Ⓣr ⓉⓉ.

ⓉⓉ- 7h i an a at + nr d.

⓪Ⓜ- Ⓐtn t + a @ asrtn + cs

ⓉⓉ- \*\*\*

ⓉⓉ%c- \*

ⓉⓉ- (Ops dr.) ⓪h cs hr.

ⓉⓉ%c- Ⓜr Ⓐ Ⓣ, a pr bl cd, wh  
is dsrs % hv @ reg a pt n + rts, lt  
@ bfs % ths wfl ::, ere t Ⓖ @ dc t +  
my % + 7 Ⓣs Ⓣ, as al bn @ fls hv  
d wh hv gn ths wa bf h.

ⓉⓉ- Ⓜr Ⓐ Ⓣ, is ths an ac % ur  
on f w @ ac.

Ⓖd- It s.

ⓉⓉ- Ⓣr ⓉⓉ%c, is h wh @ wl q.

ⓉⓉ%c- 7 is.

ⓉⓉ- Ⓣl @ t pd.

ⓉⓉ%c- 7 is.

ⓉⓉ- Ⓣ wt fh r ds h xp t obtn ths  
mp pv.

ⓉⓉ%c- Ⓣn a m, fr b, % l ag  
@ w remd.

ⓉⓉ- Ⓣnc + Ⓖ is i psn % al ths  
usc qlfs, lt h (or thm) wt ntl + ⓪Ⓜ  
en b nfd %, h (or thr) rqs @ hs ans  
rt. (Cls dr @ rts t Ⓐ.) ⓪Ⓜ.

⓪Ⓜ- Ⓣr ⓉⓉ.

ⓉⓉ- 7hr is wto, Ⓜr Ⓐ Ⓣ, a pr b  
cd, wh s dsrs % hv @ reg a pt in +

rs, lt @ bfs % ths wfl ::, ere t \$ @  
dc t + my % + x } s } , as al bn  
@ fls h dn wh hv gn ths w bf h.

U A- Is it an ac % hs ow f w @ a.

U A- It is.

U A- Is h wh @ w q.

U A- x is. D l @ tr pd. x is.

U A- D wt fh rt ds h xp t obt ths  
mpt prv.

U A- D n a mn, fr bn, % lfl ag @  
wl remd.

U A- } ne + cd is in psn % a ths  
nscr qlfns, lt hm nt ths wfl :: in +  
n % \$, @ b r e i d @ a n f.

U A- \* (Ops dr.) Lt h nt ths wfl  
:: i + n % \$, @ b r e i d @ a f.

U A- \*\*\*

U A- (Is cdc nt + :: @ r e i f t % +  
U, fog + C.)

U A- A D, I am cmd t re u  
on + pt % a s ns pe ur n l b, (Plc  
Cs.) wh is to th u tt as ths is an  
ns % tr t + fl, s sd + reltn thr% b

U A- ur mn @ cns shd u ev rvl + scs %  
l' ay nlf.

Music. Ode

U A- \*

U A- (Tks C by r rm @ sts C on  
u sd % + ::. + } D @ Mar shd  
wk tgh, folwd by + C s % c, a br  
ldng eh C @ Stds n + rr.)

U A- \* Lt n m ntr up any gt o  
mpt undtkg wth fst inv, + ad % D.

U A- } D.

U A- (§) U A.

U A- Cdc + c to + cntr % + ::  
@ cs hm t k fr + bf % pr.

U A- (Pls hd o cs h.) Yhsf  
Fhn ad, Almt F % + U, to ths or  
prs cnvn, @ gt tt ths c fr ay ma det  
@ dvt hs lf to Fhy srv, @ be a tru  
u fhfl br amg us. Cndu hm wh a  
mpe % Fhy dv wsdm, tt, by + infle  
% + pur princpls % or Fty, h ma b bt  
enab t dsp + bs % hlms, t + hon %  
Fh hl n. Amn. 3



Ⓜ- (*Rsp.*) } mt i b.

Ⓜ- Ⓜr Ⓐ Ⓜ, i whm d u p ur t  
 Ⓒd- I Ⓒ.

Ⓜ- Ur tr, bn i Ⓒ, ur fh is w fdd.  
 (Fr s c by + r h.) Bs, flw ur cdr @  
 fr n d. (*Rts t* Ⓒ.) \*

} Ⓜ- (*Lds* Ⓒ on n sd @ cntus ar +  
 ::. As th ps —)

Ⓜ- \*

Ⓒhp- “Ⓜ hld, hw gd @ h pls i s fr  
 bn t dw tg i unt.

} Ⓜ- \*

Ⓒhp- “It is lk + prs oi up + hd,  
 tt rn dn up + bd, ev Ⓐrs bd, tt wnt  
 dn t + sks % hs gmts;

Ⓜ- \*

Ⓒhp- “As + dw % Ⓜrmn, @ as +  
 d tt dend up + mts % 3i: Fr thr +  
 Ld cmd + bls, ev lf frvmr.”

} Ⓜ- (*In* + ) \*\*\*

Ⓜ- \* (*Rs.*) Ⓜh cs hr.

} Ⓜ- Ⓜr Ⓐ Ⓜ, a pr bl c, wh is  
 dsrs % hv @ reg a pt i + rs, lt @ bfs

% ths w ::, er t Ⓒ @ dc t + my %  
 + Ⓜ } s j, as a bn @ fls hv dn wh  
 hv g ths w bf hm.

Ⓜ- Ⓜr Ⓐ Ⓜ, is ths n ac % ur ow  
 l w @ a.

Ⓒd- It is.

Ⓜ- Ⓜr } Ⓜ, is h wh @ w q.

} Ⓜ- Ⓜ is.

Ⓜ- Ⓜl @ tr pd.

} Ⓜ- Ⓜ is.

Ⓜ- Ⓜ wt f rt ds h xp t ob ths  
 mp prv.

} Ⓜ- Ⓜn a mn, f bn, % lf'a @ wl  
 rem.

Ⓜ- Snc + c is in ps % a ths ncs  
 qlfs, edc hm to + } Ⓜ in + Ⓜ, fr  
 hs x

} Ⓜ- (*In* + Ⓜ.) \*\*\*

} Ⓜ- \* (*Rs.*) Ⓜh cs h.

} Ⓜ- Ⓜr Ⓐ Ⓜ, a pr bl c, wh is  
 dsrs % hv @ reg a pt i + rs, lt @ bfs  
 % ths w ::, er t Ⓒ @ dc t + my %  
 + Ⓜ } s j, as al bn @ fls hv dn wh  
 vh gn ths wa bf h.

⊃⊙- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ ⊙, is ths an a % ur  
ow f w @ ac.

Ⓒd- It is.

⊃⊙- ⊙ ⊃, is h wh @ wl q.

⊃⊙- ⋈ is. ⊃l @ tr pd. ⋈ is.

⊃⊙- ⊙ wt f r ds h xp t ob ths  
mp pv.

⊃⊙- ⊙n a m, fr b, % lfl a @ wl  
rem.

⊃⊙- ⊃nc + c is in psn % a ths  
usc qlfs, cdt hm t + ⊙Ⓐ in + ⊙,  
fr h xm.

⊃⊙- (*In* + ⊙.) \*\*\*

⊙Ⓐ- \* ⊙h cs h.

⊃⊙- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ ⊙, a pr bl c, wh is ds  
% hv @ reg a pt i + rts, lt @ bfs %  
ths w ::, er t Ⓕ @ ddc t + my % +  
⋈ ⊃ s j, as a bn @ fls hv dn wh hv  
gn ths wa bf h.

⊙Ⓐ- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ ⊙, s ths an a % ur  
ow f w @ ac.

Ⓒd- It is.

⊙Ⓐ- ⊙ r ⊃, is h wr @ w q.

⊃⊙- ⋈ is. ⊃l @ tr pd. ⋈ is.

⊙Ⓐ- ⊙ wt fth r ds h x t ob ths  
mpt pv.

⊃⊙- ⊙n a m, f bn, % lfl ag @  
wl rem.

⊙Ⓐ- ⊙hc cm u, @ wth r u tv.

⊃⊙- Fm + ⊙, tv ⊙.

⊙Ⓐ- ⊙h dd u lv + ⊙, @ tv ⊙.

⊃⊙- In sh % l i ay.

⊙Ⓐ- Snc + c is in psn % al ths  
ncr qlfs, @ i sh % l i ay, redt hm t  
+ ⊃⊙ in + ⊙, wh wl th h hw t ap  
+ ⊙ i d @ an fm.

⊃⊙- (*Red c, mrh on ⊃sd % + ::,  
lfc, mh ⊙, l f, mh n, lfc, mh to ⊙  
% + Ⓐ, hlt, fc + ⊃⊙.*) ⊙ r ⊃⊙.

⊃⊙- ⊙ r ⊃⊙.

⊃⊙- It is + ⊙ % + ⊙Ⓐ tt u th  
ths c hw t ap + ⊙ in d @ an f.

⊃⊙- Cs + c t fc + ⊙.

⊃⊙- (*Cs c t fc ⊙.*)

⊃⊙- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ ⊙, adv o ur l f; (*Dn.*)  
bg + h % ur r nt + hl % u l, thby fmg

+ ng % a ob. (Dn.) U A, + cis i O.

U A. Ar A D, bf u en pr f n F ay, it wl b nsc f u t tk a s ob aprt t H ° % € A, @ I, Ast % + ::, asu u tt thr is nhg thrn cntd wh wl cnf wh ur mrl, sel, or cvl dts r prv, b th wt th ma. Uth ths asrne, r u wl t tk + o.

Qd- I m.

U A- Thn adv t + scd A % F ay @ k o ur n l k, ur r fmg + ng % a s; ur l h spg @ r rst upn + x D, l @ Cs. Qond or l D- (Ples c.)

l D- U A. D l D. Th ciid f. U A- \*\*\*

Drn- (Fm egl lns dressng t + A. As% c- (Stratn + lns as th pas insd @ fm arch at + €.)

Uds- (Uh esert, ps insd % + lns @ tk thr stns undr + rch.)

l ts- (Ma fm rh ov Ar U % + A.)

U A- (Dends t A.) Ar A D, if u r stl w) t t + o, sa I, (Dn.) pr ur nm in fl (Dn.) @ rp af m: Of m o fw @ a, i pr % A A \$ @ ths w :: % F @ A As, er t \$ @ ddc t + my % + x l ts j, d hb @ hn sl @ s p @ s tt I w k @ c @ nv r, a % + se rt or rs, pr o ps, pt o ps, % + hdn ms % A F ay wh I h re, am ab t r, or ma hf b nst i, t an prs, nls it sh b t a wh b € A, or whn + bd % a j @ d cnst :: % sh; @ nt un hm o th whm I sh hr s t b, bt un h @ th onl whm I sh f s t b, af d tr, st xm or lfl Ac nfm.

(2) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, in, pr, p, st, sta, hw, ct, c, mk o ng + s up nthg, mv or imv, whb or whn + lst w, s, l or ere ma be lg or int t ms or ant, whb + ss % F ay m b ob thr m unw.

Fo al % whch I d sl @ sn p @ s, wtho an hstn, mn rs or se ev % md

m wtev, bdg ms un n l a p thn tt. %  
 hv m t ct ac, m t t ot @ bd i + sd %  
 + s at l w m, wh + t ebs @ fls + i  
 twf hs, shd I e, kly or wl, vl ths m s  
 o % € A. } hp m \$, @ mk m stf  
 t kp @ pf + s.

In tstm % ur sne, k + x D up wh  
 ur h rstst—[fst rmv ur hd.] (Dn.) D r  
 } D, rmv + ct. (Dn. Al lts ot xcp t  
 at A.) ay br, i-ur prs situn, wt d u  
 m ds.

€d- (Prmptd b } D.) L i ay.

u a. D n, st fth ur hs @ ast m i  
 br ths nly md b t tr a e lt. "In +  
 bg \$ cr + x @ + C. An + C ws  
 wht fm @ vd; @ dks w upn + fe %  
 + dp. A + } p % \$ mvd upn + fe  
 % + wts. A \$ sd, L t b lt; @ thr  
 wsl." In hm cm % tt aug ev, I n  
 sa a cl, "Lt thr b l."

u a. D A D, on bg bt t l in ay, u  
 bh + t g ls b ad % + rps % + t lsr

Fh t gt ls in ay r + x D, } @  
 Cs, @ r ths xpld. Th x D is gv us  
 as + r @ g fr ou fh @ pre; + }, t sq  
 ou acs; @ + Cpses t cremseb ou dsrs,  
 @ kp ou psns i d bds wh al mk, esp  
 + bn.

Fh t ls lts r + }, a n, @ ast %  
 + ::, @ r ths xpld: As + } rls +  
 d @ + a n gvs + nt, s shd + u a,  
 wh eq rgt, rl @ gv + ::.

Fh rpsts % + t i lts r t brn cdl,  
 o tps, pled up cdlsts or pdsts, situ C,  
 u, @ }. (Lsr trnd on.)

(I prtely dret yr atn to + \$t Lt in  
 ay, + x D. x wsev mn dffr i crd o  
 theolg, al gd mn r agrd tt wthn + evrs  
 % + x D r fd thos princpls % mrlt wh  
 la + fndtn upn wh t bld a ritous lt.  
 F C y, thrf, pns ths D k up its As,  
 wth + cmnd t eh % its votrs tt h  
 dlgtly stdy thrin t lrn + wa t evlst  
 lf. Adpg n ptclr crd, frbdg setarn  
 psessn wthn its :: rms, enrgg eh t b

stdfs in + fh % hs acptnc, F ay tks  
al gd mn b + hnd, @, ldg thm t its  
£ls, pnts t + opn ⊕ thm, @ urges  
upn eh tt h fthfly drc hs stps thro lf  
b + Lt h thr shl fnd @ as h thr shl  
fnd it.

(If, fm ou sac £lts, + aths, + nfdl  
+ irlgs mn, or + lbrtn, shd ev b abl  
to wrst ths ⊕k % } acrd Ls, @ ths  
rmv, or evn obscr, + grtst Lt in ay,  
tt lt wh fr centurs hs bn + rul @ gd  
% F as, thn eld w n lngr elm fr ousls  
+ grt rnk @ titl % F @ £ as; bt,  
so lng as tt } c Lt shns upn ou £s,  
so lng as it ilumnts + pthwa % +  
£fmn b + gldn ras % trh, s lg, @ n  
lng, cn F ay lv @ shd its bnefct infle  
upn mnkn. £rd thn, tt ⊕k % sac @  
imutbl lw as u wd gd ur vry lf. ⊕ fnd  
it as u wd + flg % ur cnty. Lv acrdg  
t its dvn thgs, wh its evlstg asurnc %  
ablsd imrtlt.) (*Stps bk @ advncs.*)

} ⊕ - (*Adrs g + c.*) ⊕ hld + ⊕ ⊕  
apr fm + €, on + st, (*tkn.*) und +  
lg, (*gvn.*) @ §, (*gvn.*) % € £.

⊕ ⊕ - ay br, an € £ advs on h l f,  
(*Adv.*) bg + h % h r nt + ho % hs l,  
(*Dn.*) thb fg + ag % an o. Ths i +  
lg, (*Gs it.*) @ al t + psn % ur hs wl  
lg + ob; ths is + §, (*Gs it.*) @ al t  
+ p % + o. Ths dg (*Gs*) @ § (*Gs*) ralw  
t b gv as a sln t + ⊕ ⊕ on ntg o rt f  
an € £ ::. (*Adv t + £, acmpd b }*  
*@ } ⊕ s.*) I nw prs m rt h, i tk %  
lsh @ b l, @ wl inv u w + g @ wd,  
bt as u r unins, h wh hs htth ans fr  
u wl at ths tm. ⊕ r } ⊕.

} ⊕ - ⊕ ⊕.

⊕ ⊕ - I h. } ⊕ - I c. ⊕ t d u c.

} ⊕ - £l + s % a ⊕ i ay t wh  
ths tk als. (*Plcs cs hd.*)

⊕ ⊕ - (*Gs gp also.*) ⊕ t i t.

} ⊕ - £ g. ○ w. € £.

⊕ ⊕ - × s i a n.

} ⊕ - It h.

Ⓢ Ⓜ U l u g i t m.  
 } Ⓢ - I d d n t s r i, n t h w I s i i.  
 Ⓢ Ⓜ - Ⓢ w w u d s % i.  
 } Ⓢ - L o h i. L i @ b g. U b.  
 Ⓢ Ⓜ - Ⓢ g u. (Ⓢ d g o n.) - i s Ⓜ n %  
 t h s g, @ s h d a l w b g v i t h s c t s m n r,  
 b l o r h g. Ⓢ n l t r g, a l c w h Ⓜ l -  
 (A i d s c d t.) R s, s l Ⓜ j @ } Ⓢ s @ s f  
 t h m t t u r i p s % Ⓜ s t, d g, §, g @ w  
 % Ⓒ Ⓐ. [O f s r s m u s t s.] (R t s t Ⓒ.) \*  
 Ⓢ d s - (A s Ⓜ Ⓢ Ⓜ p a s s e s, r s m e t h r  
 s t s, f l o d b Ⓜ s % c.)  
 Ⓢ r n - (I k t h r s t s.)  
 } Ⓢ - (C d s c d r e t j Ⓢ s s o n Ⓜ  
 s t % Ⓒ Ⓐ.) \*\*\*  
 j Ⓢ - \* (R s.) Ⓢ h c s h.  
 Ⓐ d l i n Ⓒ Ⓐ. Ⓢ w m I k h t b s h.  
 Ⓢ c r t. § s @ a t k n. Ⓢ t r § s.  
 Ⓢ t n g s, h r s @ p r p. Ⓐ d a §.  
 (} Ⓢ @ Ⓒ g v d.) Ⓢ s t t a n a l s.  
 I t h, t Ⓜ p s % m h s w t Ⓜ o.  
 Ⓢ v u a f r §. I h. (} Ⓢ @ c g v §.)  
 Ⓢ s t t a a l. I t h, t Ⓜ p n % Ⓜ o

Ⓢ t i s a t n.  
 } Ⓢ - Ⓐ c r f d l o r b l g w h b o n Ⓒ s  
 m k a n t h i Ⓜ d a s i Ⓜ l.  
 j Ⓢ - Ⓐ d @ g v m a t n.  
 } Ⓢ @ Ⓒ - (A d v o n Ⓜ s t p % Ⓒ Ⓐ @  
 g v g; c a u s e s t g o i t e h o t h.)  
 j Ⓢ - Ⓢ t i t. } Ⓢ - Ⓐ g. j Ⓢ - Ⓢ f w  
 } Ⓢ - Ⓒ Ⓐ. j Ⓢ - Ⓢ s i a n. I t h.  
 j Ⓢ - U l u g i t m.  
 } Ⓢ - I d d n s r e i, n t h w I s i i.  
 j Ⓢ - Ⓢ w w u d s % i.  
 } Ⓢ - L o h i. j Ⓢ - L i @ b. U b  
 j Ⓢ - Ⓢ u. (G o n.) I a m s f d.  
 } Ⓢ - (I n Ⓢ, c o n s t p % Ⓒ Ⓐ.) \*\*\*  
 } Ⓢ - \* (R s.) Ⓢ h c s h. Ⓐ d l i n Ⓒ Ⓐ  
 Ⓢ w m I k h t b s h. Ⓢ c r § s @ a t n.  
 Ⓢ t r § s. Ⓢ t n g s, h r z @ p r p l.  
 Ⓐ d a §. (} Ⓢ @ Ⓒ g v d g.)  
 Ⓢ s t t a n a. I t h, t Ⓜ p % m  
 h s w t g Ⓜ o.  
 Ⓢ u a f r §. I h. (} Ⓢ @ c g v §.)  
 Ⓢ s t t a a l. I t h, t Ⓜ p n % Ⓜ o.  
 Ⓢ t s a t k.

⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓐ crt fdl o bl g whb on Ⓐs  
m k anth i + d a i + l.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓐd @ g m a tk.

⌋ Ⓓ @ Ⓒ - (*Adro + st % ⒸⒶ @ g*  
*g; caus cs t go i t eh oh.*)

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓢ t i t. ⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓐ g. ○ w.

⌋ Ⓓ - ⒸⒶ. ⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓢ s i a n. It h.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓢ l u g i t m.

⌋ Ⓓ - I dd n s r e i, nth w I s i i.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓢ w w u ds % i.

⌋ Ⓓ - L o h i. ⌋ Ⓢ - L i @ b. U b.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓓ u. (*Gen.*) I a sfd.

(*or short form.*)

ⓈⒶ - Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓢ, r u stsf tt + bn r  
dly i ⒸⒶs, @ as sh r i psn % + stp,  
dg, §, gp @ w.

⌋ Ⓢ - I m.

ⓈⒶ - Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓢ, r u stfd.

⌋ Ⓢ - I m.

ⓈⒶ - Ofs, tk yr sts.

⌋ Ⓓ - (*Cds c Ⓒ, on n sd % + ::.*  
*Ⓓ hn nr + Ⓐ.*)

ⓈⓈ \* (*Gost c.*) Ⓓ y b, I nw prs  
u with a l-s o wt lth apn. It is an  
u.bm % inc @ + bg % a Ⓐ, mr anc  
thn + Ⓒl Fl o Bm Ⓒ, mr hnbl thn  
+ ⌋ tr @ Ⓒl, wn wthly wr.

[It ma b tt, i + cmg yrs, upn ur h  
wl rst + lrl wrth % vctr; fm ur brs m  
hng ls fit t gre + didm % an estrn  
potnt; na, mr thn thes, wth lt ad t  
+ cmg lt, ur amb ft ma tred rnd aft  
rnd % + ldr tt lds t fm i ou mystc  
crel; @ evn + prpl % + frnty ma rst  
upn ur hon shlds; bt nvr ag, fm mrtl  
hns, nv agn untl ur enfrch sprt shl  
hv psd upwd @ inw thro + prl gts,  
shl any hnr s dstg, so emble % purt  
@ al prfens, b cnfrd upn u as ths wh  
I n bsto. It is urs; urs to wr thro  
an honb lf, @ at ur dth t b dps upn  
+ cfn weh shl incls ur lfls rmns, "  
wth thm ld bn + cls % + vl.]

(Lt its pu @ sptls srfe b t u an ev-  
prs rmdr %a "Prt % lf @ rctd % cdc,@

a nvr-end argmt fr nblr dds, fr hi thts; fr gtr achvmts. An whn at ls ur w, ft shl hv cm t + end % thr tolsm jrr @ fm ur grsp shl fal frev + w tls % lf, ma~+ rcrd % ur lf @ acns b as wh @ sptls as + emblm weh I plc in ur hnd t-nt; [@ wn ur trmlg sol shl std' nkd @ aln bfr + gr wt thrn, thr t re jgmt fr + dds dn whl hr in + bd,] ma i b ur prtn t hr fm h wh sith as + j g } u + wlc wds: "Ⓞ l dn, gd @ fthf svt. [⊕ho hs bn fthf ovr a fw thgs; I wl m u rlr ovr mn thgs.] Ⓒntr tho int + jy % thy Ld.")

Ⓒar i t + } ⊙ in + ⊙, wh wl th u hw t wr i as Ⓒ Ⓐ.

} ⊙ - (Cs c t + ⊙, nr } ⊙.) ⊙ } ⊙.

} ⊙ - ⊙r } ⊙.

} ⊙ - It is + ○ % + ⊙ ⊙ tt u th ths b hw t wr hs a as Ⓒ Ⓐ.

} ⊙ - (Rcv s a @ ts i on Ⓒ.) ⊙r Ⓐ ⊙, at + bld % Ⓐ } ⊕ + df bnds % kwm wr dstghd by + mnr in wh th

wr thr aps. Ⓒ Ⓐs wr thrs wh + fl td up, t prv slng th clths; ⊙cly, t prv dbg wh untmpd mrt; thus wr urs ntl fr advd.

} ⊙ - (Cds c to + Ⓒ.)

Ⓞ ⊙ - ⊙r Ⓐ ⊙, agrbl t an an est estm, adpd i ev rg @ wl gvd ::, it bes m du, at ths tm, t dm % u sm mtl sbst; nt s mh on ac % its intre v, as tt i ma b dpsd i + achvs % + ::, as a mmrl tt u wr a ths t @ pl md a ⊙. Any mte sb u ma hv, + } c wl re.

Ⓞthg, nt ev a p, t cmrat on % + ms mpt evts % ur l.

Ⓞ br, ths is t th u tt shd u ev mt a mbr % + hmn fml, espclly a br ⊙, in a lk dstu situ, it wd b ur dt t entrbt to hs rl as lbrl as hs nests mt rq @ ur ablt prmt. 3

Ⓞr Ⓐ ⊙, as u r nw clthd as Ⓒ Ⓐ, l prs u, mblmely, + wk ts, wh r + ⊕fi Ⓒ @ + Ⓒm Ⓒ, @ r ths xplnd:

⊕h ⊕fi Ⓒ is an inst usd b oprtv ⊙s t msr @ la ou thr wk; bt w, as



ƒ @ Ⓐ ⓐs, r tt t us it fr + mr nb @ gls prs % dvdg ou tm. It bg dv nt tf eq pts, s mbcl % + tfr hs % + da, wh w r tgt t dvd nt th eq pts, whb r fd e hs fr + srv % Ⓔ @ a dst wth br, e f o usl vens, @ e f r @ sl.

ƒh Ⓒm Ⓔv is an ins usd b opt ⓐs t bk of + ernrs % rh sts, + btr t ft thm f + blds us; bt w, as ƒ @ Ⓐ ⓐs, r tg t us it f + m nb @ gls pps % dvstg ou hrts @ cnscs % al + vcs @ sprflts % lf, thb ftng ou mds, as lv sts, fr tt sprl bldg, tt hs nt md wh hds, etr in + hvs.

ⓐⓐ- ⓐr ∫ ∂, cdc + br to + n Ⓒ Ⓒ % + ::.

∫ ∂- (*Cds + b as o, pleg hm o + st % Ⓒ Ⓐ; bd er, f + ⓐⓐ.*)

ⓐⓐ- ⓐr Ⓐ ∂, u thr std an upr m @ ⓐ, @ l gv it u str i chg ev t wk @ act as sh bf Ⓔ @ m. I als prs u a nw nm, wh is Ⓒ. It ths u t b cts ov al ur ws @ acns, espely on + sb % ƒ Ⓒywn in prs % its enms. [ⓐr ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂- [ⓐⓐ.

ⓐⓐ- [Cnd + brto + Ⓐ.]

ⓐs%- (*Pred t + Ⓐ, stg aprt.*)

∫ ∂- (*Ples e bt thm @ tks hs pl.*)

∂rn- (*Slit as th hv bn instd.*)

ⓐⓐ- Bcd + br t + plc whc h cm, nvst hm wh tt % wh h hs bn dvs, @ rtn hm t + :: fr fh nst.

Ⓒ @ ⓐs%- (*Slit; l fe, mh t pr rm; invs cdt @ whn rdy go alm.*)

ⓐⓐ- \* ⓐr ∫ ⓐ.

∫ ⓐ- ⓐⓐ.

ⓐⓐ- Ⓒl + cft fm fb t rf, t rsm fb at + sd % + g n + Ⓒ.

∫ ⓐ- \*\*\* ∂n, (*∂n gv § % fd.*) it is + o % + ⓐⓐ tt u b cld fm fb t rfs, t rsm fb at + sd % + g in + Ⓒ. \*

*At refreshment.*

SECOND SECTION

Ⓐs%c. (Ⓞhn cs r rdy.) \*\*\*

ⓄⒶ- \* (Ⓒls + :: t ○.)

∫ ∂- ⓄⒶ, thr is an al at + in d

ⓄⒶ- At t + alm.

∫ ∂- (Ⓞps dr, fnds Ⓒ rdy to rtn  
@ cnds hm t th Δ. Ⓐ%c folo @  
all slt.)

Ⓐs%c- (Ⓒo dre t thr pls.)

∫ ∂- (Ⓒdes ct + Ⓒ: sts hm i fr %  
+ ⓄⒶ @ tks hs plc.)

ⓄⒶ- Ⓐy br, + snd setn % ths °  
ratnly acnts fr + fms @ crms thro wh  
u hv psd.

∓hs setn is cmpsd % a letu % tw  
pts, + fs treg ths fms @ crms, + scd  
xplg + rsns thrf. 52-3

ⒶⒸ-ⓄⓁ

ⓄⒶ- Ⓞr ∫ ∂. ∫ ∂- ⓄⒶ.

Ⓞhe ca u.

∓ a :: % + × ∫ t ∫ % ∫ r.

Ⓞt ca u h t d.

∫n t sb m ps @ im m i Ⓐy.

∓hn u r a Ⓐ, I prsm.

I a s tk @ ac am bn @ fs.

Ⓞt ms u a Ⓐ. Ⓐ o.

Ⓞhr wr u m a Ⓐ.

Ⓞthn + bd % a j @ d cns :: % ∓  
@ Δ Ⓐs, asmb i a pl rpst + Ⓒ ∓ %  
∫ ∫ ∓, frshd wh + × ∂, ∫ @ Ⓒses,  
tgh wh a Ⓒtr o ∂ spsn f sm Ⓒ ∂ %  
cmp jrs emp it t w.

×w d u k us t b a Ⓐ.

×vg bn tr, nv dn, @ am rdy t b  
td ag.

×w m I k u t b a Ⓐ.

s ∂y crt §§, a tkn, a w @ + pf pt  
% m ntrc. 53-3

Ⓞt r §. Bt ngls, hrzs @ pdlrs.

Adv a §. ( ) @ ☞ *gov dg.*)

✕s tt an al.

It h, t + psn % m hs wl tk + o.

✕v u a f §. I hv. (*Gos §.*)

✕s tt an alsn.

It hs, t + pn % + o. ☞ t i a tkn.

Adv crt frn or brl g, whb on ☞ ma  
kn anth i + dk as i + lt.

Adv @ g m a tkn. ) ☞ @ ☞- (*Gv gp.*)

☞ t i tt. Adv g. O w. ☞ Adv.

✕s it a n. It h. ☞ l u g i t m.

I 'dd nt s r e i, nth wl I s i i.

✕w w u ds % i. L or h i.

L i @ . b. U b.

☞ g u. ) ☞ - (*Bgs: wd gov.*)

☞ hr wr u fs ppd t b m a ☞.

In m h. ☞ hr nx.

In a r adjng + bd % a j @ d ens

:: % F @ Adv ☞ s.

✕w wr u pd.

☞ vsd % a mtle sbs, nth n n clthd,  
bf n shd, l k @ br b, hw @ a c ab m  
n; i wh end I ws ede t a dr % + ::  
@ csd t gv t ls ks, wch wr ans b t wthn.

☞ t ws sd t u f wthn. ☞ h es h.

Ur ans.

Adv pr b e, wh is ds % hvg @ revg  
a prt i + rts, l @ bfs % ths wf ::, er  
t ☞ @ de t + mm % + ✕ ) s ], as al  
bn @ fs hv dn wh hv gn ths wa bf m.

☞ t w u th skd.

If it w an ac % m o f w @ ac, if I  
ws wy @ w q, dl @ t pd; al % wh bug  
nsd i + aftv, I ws sd w fh rt I > ]  
t ob ths im prv. Ur ans.

☞ ng a m, fr b, % lf g @ w remd

☞ t wr u thn tld.

) ne I ws in psn % a ths nes qlfns,  
I shd w unt + ☞ ☞ cd b nfd % m rqs  
@ hs ans rtd.

☞ t ws b a wn rtd.

Lt h en ths wf :: i + n % ☞, @ b  
ic i d @ a fm. ✕w wr u r.

O n + p % a sh in pc m n l b.

✕w wr u th dsp %.

☞ ded t + en % + ::, @ csd t k f  
+ bf % p.

Ⓐ ft p w wr u skd.

In whm l p m tr.

Ur a. In Ⓔ. ⊕ t wr u thn tl.

Ⓐ y tr bn i Ⓔ, m fh ws wl fdd; l  
ws tn b + r h, ○ d t rs, fl m edtr, @  
fr n dgr.

⊗ w wr u thn ds %.

Ⓔ dd onc rg arn + :: @ t + j ⊕  
i + , wh + sm qs wr skd @ ans  
rtd as at + d.

⊗ w dd + j ⊕ ds % u.

Ⓔ rd m t b edet t + ⊗ ⊕ in + ⊕  
wh + s qs wr sk @ ans rt as bf.

⊗ w dd + ⊗ ⊕ ds % u.

Ⓔ r m t b ede t + ⊕ ⊕ in + ⊕,  
wr + s q w sk @ ans rtd as b; who  
als dmd wnc I cm @ whtr tv.

Ur a. ⊕ m + ⊕, tv ⊕.

⊕ h dd u lv + ⊕ @ tv ⊕.

In sh % l i ⊕ y.

⊗ w dd + ⊕ ⊕ ds % u.

○ d m redtd t + ⊗ ⊕ i + ⊕, wh  
tg m hw t ap + ⊕ in d @ a f.

⊕ t ws tt d @ a f.

Ⓐ dvg on m l f, bg + h % m r int  
+ hol % m l, thb fmg + ng % an ob,  
bd ere, feg + ⊕.

⊕ t dd + ⊕ ⊕ thn d w u.

⊕ m a ⊕.

⊗. In d f. ⊕ t w tt d f.

Ⓔ ng o m n l k, m r fg + ng % a  
s, m l h spt, m r rst up + ⊗ ⊕, ⊗  
@ ⊕ s; i wh d f I tk + s o % ⊕ Ⓐ.

⊗ v u + o. I h. Ⓔ p i.

l, Ⓐ ⊕, % m o f w @ a, i p ⊗ Ⓐ Ⓔ  
@ ths wf :: % ⊕ @ Ⓐ ⊕ s, er t Ⓔ @  
de t + my % + ⊗ ⊗ s j, d lib @ ln  
s @ s p @ s tt I w k @ en, @ n r, ny  
% + s ar o ats, pr o ps, pt o ps, %  
+ hd ms % Ⓐ ⊕ ⊕ y wh I h rc, am  
ab t r, or ma hf b ins i, t an prs, nls  
it sh b t a wy b ⊕ Ⓐ, or wthn + b %  
a j @ d cns :: % sh; @ nt un hm o  
thm whm I sh h s t b, bt un h @ th  
onl whm I sh f s t b, af d t, st xmn  
or lf ⊕ c inf.

(2) F m, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, ind.  
pr, pa, st, sta, hw, ct, c, mrk or eng +  
sm up nthg, mvb or imv, whb or wn +  
lst w, s, l or cr ma bc lg, or intl t ms  
or anth, whb + ss % F ay ma b unlfy  
obt thr m unwtns.

F a % wh I d s @ s p @ s, wtno  
ny hstn, m rsv or s ev % m i m wtev,  
bdg ms un n l a p th tt % hv m t e ac,  
m t t o @ br i + sd % + s at l w m.  
whr + t ebs @ fs tw i tf hs, shd I  
ev, ku or wlf, vl ths m s o % © A.

~ hp m \$, @ mk m stf t k @ p + sm  
Af + o, wt wr u a. ut I m ds.  
Ur a. Li ay. D d u r i.  
I d, by o % + u a, wh + astc  
% + bn.

On bg br t l, wt d u bh.  
Fh t gt ls i ay by ad % + rpsts  
% + t lsr.

ut r + t g ls i ay.

Fh x D, l @ Cses.

xw r th xp

Fh x D is gn us as + r @ g fr ou  
fth @ p, + l t s ou ac, @ + C s t  
cremscb ou drs @ kp ou ps in d bds  
wh al mk, ~~es~~.

ut r + t l ls. Fh l, a @ a % + ::.

xw r th xp.

As + s rls + d, @ + m gvns + n,  
s sh + u a, wh eq rg, r @ g + ::.

ut r + rps % + t ls ls.

F bng cdls or tps, pled up ests or  
pdsts, situ ©, u @ l.

ut dd u nx bh.

Fh u a aph f + ©, on + s, un +  
d @ \$ % © A, wh prs h r h in tn %  
fdsh @ b l, nvstd m wh + g @ w;  
Od m t r, sl + j @ l u s, @ sfy thm  
tt I w i psn % + s, d, \$, g @ w % © A.

ut dd u nx bh.

Fh u a aprhg f + © a se tm, wh  
prstd m wh a l-s or wh lr ap, @ nfd  
m it ws an mbm % noc @ + bg % a a;  
Od m t er it t + l u i + u, wh tgt  
m hw t wr i as © A

Best symbols by under the circumstances

✕w shd an Ⓒ Ⓐ wr h a.

⊙h + fl tr up, t prv sl hs cls; ⊙cl,  
t prv db w untpr mtr.

⊙t ws thn dmd % u.

⊗ m mtle subst; nt s mh o ac % its  
intre v as tt it m b dps in + rehvs %  
+ ::, as a mmrl tt I w at tt t @ pl  
md a ⊙; bt on st srh I f ms ent ds.

⊙h wt wr u th prsntd.

⊕h w ts % Ⓒ Ⓐ, wh r + ⊕fi \$ @  
Ⓒ \$. ✕w r th xp.

⊕h ⊕fi \$ is an ins usd by op ms  
t msr @ la ot thr w; bt w, as ⊕ @ Ⓐ  
⊙s, r tg t us it f + m nbl @ gls pps  
% dvg ou t. It bg dv nt tf eq pts is  
mbel % + tf hs % + d, wh wr tg t dv  
nt t eq ps, wb r fd e hs f + srv % \$  
@ a dst wr b, e f ou usl vocns, @  
e f rf @ sl.

⊕h Ⓒ \$ i an ins usd b op ms t br  
o + crns % rh sts, + btr to ft thm f  
+ blds us; bt w, as ⊕ @ Ⓐ ⊙s, r tg  
t us i f + mr nb @ gls prps % dvstng

ou hts @ ens % al + vs @ sprfts % l,  
thb ftg ou mds, as lvg sts, f tt sprl  
blg, tt h nt m wh hs, etrl i + hvs.

✕w wr u th ds %.

⊕led i + Ⓒ Ⓒ % + ::, bf + ⊙ ⊙,  
wh nfd m tt I thr st an upr m @ ⊙,  
@ gv it m stl in chg ev t wk @ a as  
sh bf \$ @ m.

⊙th wt w u th prsd.

Ⓐ nw n, wh i Ⓒ, @ ths m to b  
es ov al m ws @ acns, esp on + sbj  
% ⊕ ⊙y, wn in prs % it nms.

✕w wr u th dsd %.

⊕e t + p whc l em, nvstd wh tt %  
wh I hd bn dvstd, @ rtd t + :: f fh ins.

⊙r Ⓐ ⊙, I wl apt a em to nst u in  
+ lc tt hs js psd bt + ⊗ ⊙ @ ms, as  
it w b ncs f u to cmt hs ans to mry  
bf u en b psd t + ° % ⊕c.

LECTURE—PART II.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ . ⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ y wr u dvs % a me sb wn m a ⊙ .

Fr t rss; fs, tt I mt er nh of or df  
nt ⊕ ::; sc, at ⊕ bld % R ⊙ ⊙ thr  
is nt hd ⊕ sd % x, hm, or oth mt t.

⊕ w cld se stpnds an edfc hv bn ere  
wtho ⊕ sd % mtl ts.

⊙ h sts wr hn, sqd, @ nmbd i ⊕ qs  
whr rsd; ⊕ tmb, fld @ prpd in ⊕  
frst % Lbn, cnvd by s, in flts, to j,  
thnc b ld t j, whr th wr st up b ⊕  
ad % wdn instmts ppd fr tt prps, @  
wn ⊕ bldg ws cmpl, ev pt thr% fld  
wh sh xct ncty, tt i rsm mr ⊕ hndiwr  
% ⊕ ⊙ A % ⊕ U thn tt % hm hds.

⊙ y wr u nth nk nr elhd.

⊙ y rgds no m on ac % hs wrldl wlh  
or hns; it is ⊕ intrnl, @ nt ⊕ xt, qlfs  
tt remd a m t ⊙ s.

⊙ y wr u nth b n shd.

62-3

[Agrbly t an anc Isrltsh estm adptd  
amg ⊙ s.] ⊙ rd i ⊕ bk % Rth enrg  
thr mnr % chngg @ rdmg, tt, “⊙ o  
nfm al thngs, a mn plkd off hs sho  
@ gv i t hs nghbr.” ⊙ t ws tstmny  
in Isrl. ⊙ hs, thfr, w do, tstfyg thrby  
in ⊕ stringst mnr pssbl ⊕ sncty % our  
intntns in ⊕ wk in wh w r engd.

⊙ y w u hw @ hd a ct abt ur n.

Fr t rsns: f, tt m hr mt cnv bf m  
es bhld ⊕ bts % ⊙ y; sc, as I ws r  
dkns; it ws t th m t k ⊕ whl wld s  
rspg ⊕ ss % ⊙ ⊙ y, xc sh as wr a jsl  
entld t rc ⊕ sm as I ws abt bcmg;  
th, hd I nt cnfmd t ⊕ crmons % m ntal  
thrb rndrg msl nwthy to b tk by ⊕ h  
as a ⊙, I mgt, by ad % ⊕ ct, hv bn  
ot % ⊕ :: wto hvg bhld ev ⊕ f thr%

⊙ y wr u csd t gv thr ds ks.

⊙ al ⊕ ::, @ inf ⊕ ⊙ ⊙ tt a pi  
b c crvd adm.

⊙ wt dd ⊕ t ks al.

A crtn psg % } cp, wh rds: "Ask  
@ it sh b gv u; sk, @ ye shl fd; kn  
@ it shl b op unt u."

×w dd u fd tt psg vrifd b ur situn  
in ay at tt t.

I skd % a fd + remndtn t b m a a ;  
thro hs remdn I sgt ini; I knđ, @ +  
dr % ay ws op unt m.

ay wr u rc o + p % a sh ins p  
u n l b.

±o th m tt as tt ws an ins % trt t  
+ fls, s shđ + reltn thr% b to m md  
@ enc shđ I ev rv + ss % ±ay nlfy.

ay wr u cde t + ent % + :: @ csd  
t k fr + bf % pr.

±fr ntrg up an gt or imp ndtkg, w  
ot alws t nvk + ad % ±.

ay wr u skđ i wh u pt u t.

Agrbly t or an lw, n athst en b m  
a a : it ws thrf nes tt I shđ xprs a  
blf i ±, othrws n o wd hv bn rgrđ  
as bndg.

ay wr u tn b + r h, O d t rs, fl ur  
cdtr @ f n dgr.

As I ws i dks, @ cd nth frs nı av  
dng, it ws t th m tt l ws in + hs %  
a fl fd, n whs fdlt I mt wh sft cnfd.

ay wr u cde one rg ar + ::.

±t + ay, as, @ ±n mt c tt I w  
d @ t ppđ.

ay wr r csd t mt wh + svl obsts  
on ur psg ar + ::.

±hs @ ev rg @ w gvd :: is, or ot t  
b, a cret rpstn % R } ±, wh hd grds  
statd at + }, ay @ C gts t prv an fm  
ps r rps c sh as wr d q @ hd prm  
fm R } ; it ws thrf nesy tt I shđ mt  
wh thos svrl obsts @ b at eh % ths  
sts dl xmd.

ay wr u csd t k o ur nkđ l k, @  
nt ur r oi bh.

±h l sd hs ev bn dmd + wks pt %  
+ hm bd; it ws thrf t th m tt I ws  
ab tkg upn ms + wks pt % ay, bg tt  
% C A onl.

ay dd ur r h rs up + × ±, } @  
Cs, @ nt u l or bh.



⊕ h rt h, by or an bn, ws dmd ⊕ st  
% fdlt: ⊕ ans wrshpd a ⊕ nmd ⊕ ides,  
smtms rpstd b tw r hs jnd, at oths, b  
t hm figrs hldg eh oth b ⊕ r h. Th  
r, thfr, we us i ths gt @ impt undtkg,  
tstf thb in ⊕ stgs mnr psbl ⊕ fdlty %  
ou prpses i ⊕ wk i wh w r engd.

⊕ y wr u prs wh a ls or wt l ap  
⊕ h l, in al ags, hs b dmd an mb %  
inoc. ⊕ h ls ws, thrf, to rmd m % tt  
prty % lf @ endc so essntly ney to my  
gng adm int ⊕ Clstl :: ab, wh ⊕ }  
Δ % ⊕ U prsds.

[⊕ y ws a dmd md % u fr sm mtlc  
sbc.

[⊕ o th m tt shd I ev mt a mbr % ⊕  
hmn fml, espec a b ⊕, in a lk dst situ  
it wd b m dt t cntrb t hs rif as lbl  
as hs nes mt rq @ m ab pmt.

[⊕ y wr u pld in ⊕ N ⊕ C % ⊕ ::.

[In ⊕ eren % pb bldgs, esp ths % ⊕ c  
fm, ⊕ f st is, or ot t b, ld in ⊕ N ⊕  
C r; I ws thrf ple i ⊕ N ⊕ C % ⊕ ::  
t re m f insts whrn t bld m fut mr @  
⊕ c efde.]

THIRD SECTION

⊕ hs brgs us t ⊕ t @ ls sectn % ⊕ °,  
wh xplns ⊕ natr @ prepls % ou cnstn.  
⊕ r, t, w re instn rltv t ⊕ fm, spts,  
cvrg, frntr, oramts, lts, @ jwls, % a :: ;  
hw i shd b situd, @ t whm ddc. [U  
r tgt, b ⊕ ad % imprsv smbls, t dschrg  
wth prpty ⊕ duts tt devlv upn u as  
a mn @ ⊕.]

LODGE

Δ :: ma b dfind as a crtn nmb %  
⊕ @ Δ ⊕ s, dl asmb; frnshd wth ⊕  
⊕ ⊕, ⊕, @ C s, tghr wh a chtr o dspn  
fm sm ⊕ ⊕ % cmpt jrsdc mprn i t wk

CHARTER

⊕ h ⊕ ⊕, ⊕, @ C s hv b prvsly xpld  
( u; ⊕ Chrtr hs nt. It plesd ⊕ ⊕  
:: % ⊕ @ Δ ⊕ s % ⊕ ⊕ t % N Y, ov  
wh bdy ⊕ ⊕ —, ⊕ r ⊕, at prs prsds,  
( grnt t ths :: ⊕ Chrtr nw i its possn,  
mprng i t cnfr ⊕ thr °s % ⊕ y, wh  
pwr w r nw prtly xrcsng. **67-3**

[It is signd by + Ⓢr :: ○fs, wh + s %  
+ Ⓢr :: atchd @ cntns al + nesry  
instns fr retaing + sm:]

LODGES HELD

○r anc bn hld thr :: s on hi hls or  
in lo vls, + btr t obsrv + aprh % cwns  
@ evsdps, asndg or dsndg. Lg mtgs,  
at + prs da, r usly hld in upr chmbrs,  
prbl fr + btr scerty wh sh plcs affd.

(ƒh custm ma hv hd its orgn in a  
prete obsvd by + anc j ws wn bldng  
thr tmpls, schls, @ syngs, on hi hls, a  
prete wh sms t hv mt + aprbtm % +  
Almt, wh sd unt 卍 ƒrphit ⊕ zkl, "Upn  
+ top % + mnun, + whol limit thr%  
rnd abt shl b most holy.")

FORM

ƒh form % a :: is ob, in lngh fm  
est t wst, in brdth bet nth @ sth, as  
hi as hv @ as dp as fm + srfe t + cnt.

It is sd t b thus extnsv t denot +  
unvslty % ƒ⊕y, @ ths tt a ⊕s chrt  
hd b eqly xtnsv.

SUPPORTS

Δ :: is suprt'd b thr grt plrs, denmd  
⊕sd, ⊕t, @ ⊕t; fr thr shd b wsd t  
cntrv, str t supt, @ bty t adm al grt @  
imprt undrtkgs. ƒh r rpsntd b + thr  
prepl ofers % + ::, + plr ⊕sd, b +  
⊕ ⊕ in + ⊕, wh is prsumd t hv ws to  
opn @ gvn + ::; + plr ⊕tr, by +  
⊕ ⊕ i + ⊕, whs dty it i t ast + ⊕ ⊕  
in + dschg % hs ards dts; @ + plr  
⊕ty, by + j ⊕ in + ⊕, whs dty it  
i t cl + cft fm ƒ t rfs, suprintd thm  
drng + hrs thr%, crfly t obs tt + mns  
% rfsmt r nt prv t intpre or xcs, c tt  
th rtn t thr ƒ in du ssn, tt + ⊕ ⊕  
ma re hnr, @ thy pls @ prft thby.

COVERING

ƒh covrg % a :: is n ls thm + eldd  
cnopy, or stry dkd hvn, whr al gd ⊕s  
hop at ls t arv, by ad % tt ladr wh  
j cb in hs vsn sw xtndd fm erth t hvn,  
th prncp rnds % wh r denmntd ƒth

×p, @ Chry, wh admsh us t hv fth i  
 \$, hp % imrlt, @ chrt t al mknd. †b  
 grtst % ths i Chrt. †r ou fth ma b  
 ls i sgt, hp end i fruitn, bt chrt xtns  
 bynd † grv, thro † bndls rlms % etr.

FURNITURE

Ⓒ vry rglr @ wl gvrd :: is frnsh wh  
 † × ⊙, ∫, @ Cs, tghr wh a Chr, or  
 ⊙ spnsn, † fr thr % wh r rsptvly ddc t  
 \$, † ⊙ ⊙, @ † erf. †h × ⊙ is ddc  
 t † srvc % \$, bes i is † instmbl gft %  
 \$ t mn, @ on it w o or nly md bn; †  
 ∫ q t † ⊙st, bes i is † pr ⊙c mblm  
 % hs ofc; @ † Cs t † cft, fr by a  
 du atn t thr use, thy r tgt t cremseb  
 thr dsrs @ kp thr psns in d bnde.

ORNAMENTS

†h Ornamentals % a :: r † ⊙osaic  
 Pvmnt, † Indnt †ssl, @ † ∫lzg ∫ tr.  
 †h ⊙saic Pvmnt is a rpstn % † \$r  
 † % ∫ ∫; † Ind †s, % tt bfl  
 tslatd brdr or skirting wh srndd it. Th  
 ⊙saic Pvmnt is mbtel % hm n lf, chkrd

wh gd @ evl; † Idnt †ssl, or †sld  
 ⊙dr, % † mnifd blsgs @ cmfs wh  
 enstnly srnd us, @ weh w hp t nly  
 b a fm rlnc on ⊙ vn Prv, wh is rpsd b  
 † ∫lz ∫ tr i † cntr.

LIGHTS

A :: hs thr smble lts, sit Ⓒ, ⊙, @  
 ∫. [†hr is nn i † n, bes ∫ ∫ † w  
 sit s fr n % † eclpte tt † sun, evn at  
 mrdn, dd nt drt its ras int † nthrn-  
 mst prts thr%.] †h nth w ⊙cly trm  
 a ple % dkns.

JEWELS

A :: hs sx jls, thr mv @ thr imvb.  
 †h imvbl jls r † ∫ q, † Lvl, @ †  
 Plm. †hy r so trmd bes thy r apprptd  
 to prtclr prts % † :: whr aln th shd  
 b fnd, † ∫ q t † Ⓒ, † Lvl t † ⊙,  
 @ † Pl t † ∫. [Altho † bn ocpyg  
 thos stns ma fm tm t tm b chngd, stl  
 † ∫ ls wl alws b fnd i thr rspt stns  
 in † ::.] †h ∫ tchs mrlty; † Lv,  
 eql; @ † Pl, retud % ende.

ƒh mvbl jls r + Bgh ᅠsh, + Ɔrfc ᅠsh, @ + ƒrsbd. ƒh Bgh ᅠsh is a stn in its rud @ ntrl stat, as tkn fm + qry; + Ɔfc ᅠsh, one prpd by + wkm, t b adj b + wkg tls % ƒ Ɔ; @ + ƒrb i fr + Ɔ wkm t dr hs dsns upn.

ᅠy + Bgh ᅠsh w r remdd % tt rud @ impfc stat weh is ors b ntr; b + Ɔfc ᅠsh, % tt stat % pfcfn at weh w hp t arv b educn, ou own endvrs, @ + bls % Ɔ. ᅠn as + opr wkm ers hs tmprl bldg in acdc wth + dsns ld dwn upn + ƒrsbd b + Ɔst wkm, s shd w, bth opr @ spc, ndvr t ere ou sprtl bldg in ac wth + dsns ld dn by + ʔ ᅠ % + U in + gr bk % rvltn, wh i ou Ɔc ƒrbd.

HOW SITUATED

ᅠ :: is siu du Ɔ @ Ɔ, bes ʔ ƒ w s sit. Ɔos, by dvn cmd, hvng cded + chldn % Isrl ot % + lnd % Ɔgp, fm + hse % bndg, thro + Bed ʔ e, int + wldrns, ere a ƒbel t Ɔ, weh h sit du

Ɔ @ Ɔ, to comrat t + lst pst tt mracls Ɔ wnd weh wrgt thr mgty dlvrnc. ʔ ƒ is sd t hv bn a rpsn % tt tbncl

TO WHOM DEDICATED

Ldgs wr ancly ddc t ʔ ʔ, as h i sd t hv bn ou fs Ɔs Ɔ Ɔ Ɔ; bt spc Ɔs ddc thrs t + mmr % ʔ t j + Ɔ, @ ʔ t j + Ɔ v.

( ʔ ne thr tm, ther is rpstd, in evr rg @ wl gvnd ::, a ctn pt wthn a crel, + pt rpstg + indvl br, + crel, + bdry ln % hs cdt t Ɔ @ mn, byd weh h i nvr t sfr hs psns, prjdes, o intrsts t btry hm on any ocsn. ƒhs ere is brdd b two prpdclr prl lns rpstg thos sts, @ upn + vrtx rst + ʔ ʔ s, weh pt ol + whl dty % mn. In gng arnd ths crelt w ncsrly tuch upn thes two lns, as w, as upn + ʔ ʔ s, @ whil a Ɔ kps hmsf ths cres, it i imp s tt h shd mtrl er. )

PRINCIPAL TENETS

ƒh princpl tnts % ou prfsn r thrfid, neldg + incletn @ prete % thos tr'y emudabl vrtus, Ɔ r Lv, B lf, @ ƒ.

## BROTHERLY LOVE

Ɖy ƚ xres % Ɖrl Lv, w r tgt t rgrd  
 ƚ hu re as on fmlly, ƚ hi, ƚ lw, ƚ  
 rh, ƚ pr, wh, as cratd b on Alm Ɖrnt,  
 @ inhbtg ƚ sm plnt, shld ad, suprt, @  
 prote on anoth. On ths prncp, Ɖy  
 units mn % evry cnty, set, @ opnon,  
 @ prmts tru frnshp amg thos who mgt  
 othws hv rmnd prpul at a ds.

## RELIEF

Ɖ relv ƚ dstrsd is a dty incmbt o  
 al mn, prtely upn Ɖs, who r lnkd tghr  
 b a chan % snecr afctn. Ɖ soth ƚ  
 unhpy, t smpz wth thm i thr msftns,  
 t empsat thr msrs, @ t rstr pc t thr  
 trbld mds, r aims w hv in vw. On  
 hs bas w fm ou frshps @ est ou cuctns.

## TRUTH

Ɖrth is a dvn atbrut, @ ƚ fndtn %  
 evr vrtu. Ɖ b gd @ tru, is ƚ fst lsn  
 w r tgt in Ɖsy. ꝥnc, whl infled by  
 ths prepl, hyprsy @ dect r unkn amg

us; snerty @ plndlng dstgh us; @ ƚ  
 hrt @ ƚ tng jn in prmtg ech oths wlfr,  
 @ rjcg in ech oths psprty.

Ɖy br, in O tt u ma btr undrst wt  
 is t fol, I wl ask ƚ Ɖ a qs.

Ɖ Ɖ - Ɖ r Ɖ.

Ɖ Ɖ - Ɖ Ɖ.

Ɖ Ɖ - ꝥw ma I k u t b a Ɖ.

Ɖ Ɖ - Ɖy cr §s, a tn, a w @ ƚ pf  
 ps % m ent.

Ɖ Ɖ Ɖy br, ƚ §s, tn @ w hv bn  
 xpld t u bt ƚ pf ps % ur ent hv nt.

Ɖhy r fo: ƚ Ɖctrl, ƚ Ɖanul, ƚ  
 Ɖutrl, @ ƚ Ɖdl. Ɖhy rps ƚ fo crdnl  
 vrts—Ɖortud, Ɖrudnc, Ɖmpc @ j s.

## FORTITUDE

Ɖrtd is tt nbl @ stdy prps % ƚ mdt  
 whby w r enabl t undgo any pn, prl,  
 or dngr. Ɖhs vrtu is eqly dstnt frm  
 rashns @ cowerdc, @ shd b dply imprsd  
 upn ur mnd as a safgrd or scerty ags  
 an atm tt ma b md, b fre or othws,  
 xtr fm u an % ƚ sc wt wh u hv bns

vsl intrsd. †hs vrtu ws emblmly rps  
upn ur fs adms int † ::, whn u wr  
on † pnt % a shp ins peg ur nkvrer  
f brs. †hs is † pfc pt % ur ntre,  
† †ctrl.

PRUDENCE

‡rdnc tchs us t rglt our lvs @ acns  
agrbl t † dics % Bsn @ is tt hbt by  
weh[w wsly jdg @ dtmn on al thgs  
tv t our prs, as wl as ou fu, hpns.  
†hs vru shd b ur chrste, nt onl  
† gvmt % ur edc whl in † ::, bt  
als whn abrd i † wld. U shd b  
partculy cauts, in al strng @ mxd  
rmpns, nvr t lt fal † ls §, tkn, or wd  
chby † scs % † ay mgt b obtdde, % l  
brng in rmbrc tt sl mmt, whl knlg  
at † sed Ⓐ % † ay, wth ur l hn sptg  
@ rt rs upn † † ⊕, † @ † ses, u  
slmy prmtd t encl @ nv rvl any % †  
lscs % † ay. Ths is † sec per pt %  
ur ntre, † nul.

TEMPERANCE

†mpre i tt du rstnt upn † psns  
weh rndrs † bd'tme @ gvnbl, @ fres  
† mnd fm † alurmts % vice. †hs  
vrtu shd b ur enstnt pre, as u r thrby  
tgt t avd xcs, @ † entrecg % any lic  
or vics hbt, † indlge % weh mgt ld  
u t dscls thos scs weh u hv prm t encl  
@ nv rvl, † btrl % weh wld subje u  
t † entmp @ detstatn % al gd ⊕s, if  
nt t † pn fr † vl % ur o, tt % hvg  
ur th ct ac, ur tn tr ot @ br in †  
sn % † se at lo wt nlk whr † td eb  
@ fls twe i tw-f hrs. †hs i † thd  
pf pt % ur nte, † †tr.

JUSTICE

J stc is tt stndrd wh enb us t rnd  
t ev mn hs d, wtho dstn. †hs vr i nt  
onl ens wth dv @ hu lw, bt is † vr  
ctmt @ sup % soc; @ as j s, in a g  
ms, dstg † gd m, s shd i b ur pre  
tb ist; ev rmbg whl st i † † ⊕ † %

⊕ ::, ur ft fmg ⊕ ngl % an ob, ur  
bd ere bf ⊕ ⊕ ⊕, u wr tld tt u thr  
st an up m @ ⊕, @ ws gvn u stl  
cg ev t wk @ ac as sch bf Ⓒ @ m.  
⊕hs is ⊕ f pt % ur ntc, ⊕ Ⓒdl, @  
al t ⊕ psn % ur ft w st i ⊕ Ⓒ ⊕  
% ⊕ ::.

CHALK, CHARCOAL, CLAY

Ⓒ Ⓐs shd srv thr ⊕sts wth frdm,  
fr, @ zl, weh r mble rpsd b Ⓒh, Ⓒhl,  
@ Ⓒl.

⊕hr is nthg fr thn Ⓒh, ⊕ sl th %  
wh lvs a tre; thr is nthg mr frv thn  
Ⓒhl, fr t i, wn prpl igtnd, ⊕ ms obdr  
mtl wl yld; thr i nthg mr zl thn Ⓒl,  
ou ⊕h ⊕, fr it aln % al ⊕ elm hs  
nv prv unfdl t mn. ⊕ho ens harsd,  
mr t frnsh ⊕ lxs thn ⊕ ners % lf, she  
nv rfs hr acs yld, strwg our pthwa  
wth fls @ spdg our tabl wth pl; tho  
she prdcs psn, stl she frnsh ⊕ antdo,  
@ rtms wth intrs ev gd cmtd t hr cr.  
⊕nd whn, at ls, wr el upn t ps thr

⊕ vl % ⊕ shd % dh, sh one mr re  
us, @ tndly nfidz our rms wth hr bsm,  
ths admshg us tt, as fm ⊕ w cm, s t  
eth w ms surly rtn. (Or.)

(Ⓒ Ⓐs shd srv thr ⊕sts wth ⊕rdm,  
⊕rv, @ Zl, weh r mble rpsd b Ⓒh,  
Ⓒhl @ Ⓒl.

(⊕hr is nthg fr thn Ⓒh, ⊕ sl tch  
% weh lvs a tre; nthg mr frvt thn  
Ⓒhl, fr t it, whn prpl igtnd, ⊕ ms  
obdur mtls wl yld; @ nthg mr zls thn  
Ⓒl, ou ⊕thr ⊕th, whs prdc is cnstly  
mpld fr mns use, @ is as cnstl remdng  
hm tt fm eth h cm @ t eth h ms  
surly rtn.)

SYMBOLISM

[⊕h fst, or Ⓒ Ⓐ, ° % ⊕y is intdd,  
smboly, t rpsnt ⊕ entre % mn int ⊕  
wld i wh h is afwds t bcm a lvg @  
athkg actr. Ⓒmg fm ⊕ igrnc @ dk  
Ⓒ ⊕ otr wld, hs fs crvg is fr lt—nt  
tt pscl lt wh sprngs fm ⊕ gt orb %  
da as its fountn, bt tt mrl @ intlcit

lt wh emnats fm + priml } rce % al  
 thgs— fm + Ⓐrd Ⓐ % + U—+ Ⓒre  
 % + sn @ % al tt i ilmnats ×nc +  
 gt, + prmy obje % + fs ° is t symblz  
 + brth % intletul lt int + mnd, @  
 + Ⓒ Ⓐ is + typ % unrgnratv mn,  
 gropg i morl @ mntl dkns, @ sekgr fr  
 + lt wh is t guid hs stps @ pnt hm  
 t + ph wh lds t du @ t ×m wh gvs  
 t du its rwd.

[Ⓐhos arm u r ur bn, rdy t dschg  
 al + ofcs % tt intmt rltu Ⓐh nw bid  
 u wlem t th nmbr @ flshp, t thr afens  
 @ astnc, t thr prvlgs @ jys; @ thro  
 m th prms t prtc u b thr infc @  
 autht, to advs u b thr ablt @ skl, t  
 ast ur xignce by thr libralt @ bnty,  
 @ t chr u at al tm wth thr kdns @  
 lv. Ⓐnd u wl hv + hpns % xprncg  
 + trth % + anct rmrk tt, “Ⓐs bng  
 bn, thr xist n invids dstnc amng thm;”  
 @ tt they “lv ech oth mtly, as lth  
 uq sd, wh, indd. ma nt othws b. Ⓐp

mn @ tru, kng ech oth t b sh, d alws  
 lv + mr as thy b + mr gd.”

[Ⓐhs, br, is + bgng % our art.  
 ×w sucsfl is its prgrs @ hw hapy in  
 its nd u ma fly kn if u r bt atntv,  
 fthfl @ wise. Ur dlgn @ actvty in  
 wrks, ur skl in acqrg + instens % ur  
 °, @ ur zl in + caus % Ⓐy wl ld  
 u frwd t grtr hghts, t clerr vws, @  
 to noblr prvlgs.

[Ⓐhs, m br, enclds + fs ° % Ⓐy,  
 wth + xcpn % + chrg.] 3

CHARGE

Ⓐ- Ⓐr, as u r nw ntde nt + fs  
 prep % Ⓐy, I engt u upn bg acpd  
 int ths anc @ hn Ⓐrty, anc as hvg  
 subsstd fm tm imorl, @ hnrbl as tndg  
 in evry prtclr so to rndr al mn wh wl  
 b cnfmbl t its prepts. No instu ws  
 evr rsd on a btr prn, or mr sld findtn,  
 nr wr ev mr excelt rls @ usfl mxs ld  
 dn thn r incletd in + svrl Ⓐc letrs.



ƒ h grts @ bs % mn, in al ags, hv bn  
 enrgs @ prmts % † rt, @ hv nv dmd  
 it drogty to thr digt t lvl thsl wth †  
 ƒrt, xtd its prvlgs, @ ptrnz its asmbls.

ƒ hr r thr gt dts wh, as a †s, u r  
 chrgd, t nelet, t †, ur nb, @ ursl. ƒ o  
 † i nv mntg †s nm bt wth tt rvntl  
 aw wh i du fm a crtr t hs †, impl  
 †s aid i al ur ldb undtkgs, @ estmg  
 †m as † chf gd; t ur nbr, in actg  
 upn † sq, @ dng unt hm as u wsh  
 h shd d unt u; @ t ursl, in avdg al  
 irglrty @ intmpr, wh m impr ur felts,  
 or dbs † dgt % ur prfsn. † zls ath  
 to ths dts wl ins pble @ pv es.

In † † t ur t b a qt @ pabl citzn,  
 tru t ur gvmt @ jst to ur cnt. U r  
 nt t cntnc dslyl o rbln, bt patntly  
 submt t lg auth, @ cnfm wh chrflns  
 to † gvmt % † cnt i wch u lv. In ur  
 otwrd dmnr b prtcl crfl to avd cnse  
 or rprch.

Altho ur frqt aprnc at ou reg mtgs  
 is ernstl soletd, yt it i nt mnt tt †y  
 shd intfrr wth ur nesry vocns, fr ths  
 r on no act t b ngle; nthr r u t sfr  
 ur zl fr † instu t led u int argmt wth  
 ths wh, thro igrnc, ma rdcl it.

ƒ ng ur lsr hrs, tt u ma mprv in  
 †c knlg, u r to cnvrs wh wl-nfd brn,  
 who wl b alws as rdy to gv as u wl b  
 to rc instn.

ƒ nly, kp saed @ invlt † mstys  
 % † ƒty, as ths r to dstg u fm †  
 rst % † cmmt @ mk ur ensqc amg †s.

If, i ± crel % ur agnc, u fnd a prs  
 dsrs % bng initd int †y, b prtc crfl  
 nt t remnd hm, unls u r cnvncd tt h  
 wl cnfm t ou rls; tt † hnr, gl, @ rptn  
 % † Instn ma b frmly estab, @ †  
 wld at lrg cnvcd % its gd efcts.

(† †- †y br, wtev ma hthto hv  
 bn ur mrl atud twds † † % mn, u,  
 b ur vlnty actn ths evg, hv preld opnl  
 nr blf tt † rely is, @ rtfly ruls.

(Fh titl by wh I hv js adrsd u is  
 a cl gvn bcs % x s F thrhd. U hv nw  
 entrd upn a nw tie wth x m; u lk up t  
 x m as ou frtys \$. As sch u hv, at  
 yndr A, swr in x s nm @ ask x s hlp  
 t b an uprt mn @ as. Ft mns ur  
 dt t hm, @ dt mns a dbt.

(I kn nt ur frm estmtn % H rvinc  
 du t x m. I do kn tt fm ths tm fth  
 ur oth % algnc dmnds stdfs felty t x s  
 ls, @ extrm rvrnc fr x s gt @ sc nml

(Fh wrld itsl styls hm wh ks no \$  
 a hthn. x is a mnac t soct @ a mrl  
 blnk in hm sl. Fh a wh ackl \$ i H  
 :: rm @ ignrs o blsphs ot % it inslts  
 H cft as h violts hs oth. Ur ay  
 mst b prvn b ur rel atud tords oul  
 u \$ r as t. Fh tng wch tks H obr  
 % H a, shd nt dmen H as \$.

(Bestrn H curs agst ur F thr in hvn  
 as u wd resnt a curs agst ur fthr or  
 H eth. ) trv t b a a who wl fashn  
 jbrvly hs lyl sonshp. Care litl fr H  
 bs % mn, bt hd H sting % consc.

( \$ ot fm ths evngs crmns a lyl a,  
 a wrthy br, an Aprtc etnd upn a nw  
 field % B, wh a nw sns % du, @ bnd  
 b a sl vw ev t wlk @ ac uprtl, @ spek  
 rvntly x s nam befr whm al as shd  
 hmbl, rvrntl, @ dvo bw.)

Fhs, m br, cnclds H fs ° % ay;  
 u wl st to H A, slt @ rtr. Fh ) ec  
 wl notfi u whn t prs ursl fr H sec °.

o

## CLOSING

### CLOSING FIRST—RESUMING THIRD

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ] ⊙ .

] ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ƒ h l s a s w l a f g r c % s ⊙  
wñ cnv.

] ⊙ - ƒ c t t t h r d t d .

⊙ ⊙ - Δ t d t t t d , @ i n f + ƒ t t I  
a m a b t c l s + :: o n + f ° , f r + p p s  
% r s m g ƒ b i n + t h d ; d r h m t o t k d  
n t t h % @ g v n h m s a c .

] ⊙ \*\*\* (ƒ\*\*\* ) ⊙ r ƒ .

ƒ - ⊙ ] ⊙ .

] ⊙ ƒ h ⊙ ⊙ i s a b t c l s + ::  
o n + f ° f + p s % r s ƒ b i n + t h d ;  
t k d u n e t h r % @ g v u s a c . ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ] ⊙ .

] ⊙ - ƒ h ƒ i s i n f .

⊙ ⊙ - \*\*\* ⊙ v g a l § s @ c r m s , I n w  
d e + :: d l y c l s d o n + f ° , @ ƒ b  
r s m d i + t . ⊙ r } ⊙ , a t d a t + Δ .  
⊙ ] ⊙ , i n f + ƒ .

86-3

} ⊙ . ( G s t ⊙ % Δ , g s § % f d l t y ,  
d s p l s l s @ r t s t h s p l . )

] ⊙ - \*\*\* (ƒ - \*\*\* ) ⊙ ƒ .

ƒ - ⊙ r ] ⊙ .

] ⊙ - L b i n w r s m d i n + t ° .  
( C l s d . ) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ] ⊙ .

] ⊙ - ƒ h ƒ i s i n f .

⊙ ⊙ . \*

### CLOSING THIRD

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ } ⊙ .

} ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - × v u a n t h t b r b f + :: b f  
|| p r e t c l s .

} ⊙ - ( R s . ) n t h i + ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ] ⊙ . ⊙ ⊙ . Δ n t i + }

] ⊙ - ( R s . ) n t h i + } .

⊙ ⊙ - × s a n b r a n t t b g ' o f + ::  
b f || p r e t c l s . ( P a u s . ) ⊙ s e c .

} e c - ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ B u r d y w h + m t s .

} e c - || a m .

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢn, gv ur atn t + rdg % + ms % our prs emen. (ats.) Ⓢ ? Ⓢ ? Ⓢ- ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢo u dsc any ers or oms in + mts as r. nth i + Ⓢ. Ⓢr j Ⓢ.

j Ⓢ- ⓈⓈ. An i + ? nth i + ?.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢs any br prs dsc any ers or oms i + ms as rd. fhr bng nn, || dc thm aprvd. \*' Ⓢr j Ⓢ.

j Ⓢ- ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- fh ls as wl a fig e % as wn cnvd.

j Ⓢ- fh c tt th r d td.

ⓈⓈ- At t tt du, @ inf + fh tt || am ab t cls—::, n -, drc h t tk d nte thr% @ gv hms ac.

j Ⓢ- \*\*\* (fh- \*\*\*) Ⓢ fh.

fh- Ⓢ j Ⓢ.

j Ⓢ- || am drc t inf u tt + ⓈⓈ s ab t el—::, n-, tk d ne thr% @ gv urs ac. (cls d.) ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢr j Ⓢ

—Ⓢ- Ⓢe r d td.

ⓈⓈ- xw r w td.

j Ⓢ- Ⓢy a ⓈⓈ who, ard wh + ppr m % h ofc.

ⓈⓈ- xs d thr.

j Ⓢ- fh obs + ap % cs @ evs, c tt nn p or rp xc sh as r dl q @ hv prms f + ⓈⓈ.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢ ? Ⓢ. ⓈⓈ. Ru a ⓈⓈ

? Ⓢ- || a.

ⓈⓈ- Ⓢt ind u t bc a ⓈⓈ.

? Ⓢ fh || mt ol + ast w, tv in frm cntrs, wk @ r ast ws, @ b thrl btr enbld t spt ms @ fm @ cntrb t + rl % dst wh ⓈⓈs, th ws @ os.

ⓈⓈ Ⓢt mks u a ⓈⓈ.

? Ⓢ Ⓢ o.

ⓈⓈ Ⓢh wr u m a ⓈⓈ.

? Ⓢ- Ⓢthn + bd % a jt @ d cstd :: % ⓈⓈs, asb i a pl rpstg + unf ? ? % R ? , fhm, frshd wh + x Ⓢ, ? @ Cses, tgh wh a Chter o Ⓢ spnta f sm \$ Ⓢdy % cmp jrs mpr it t wk.

ⓈⓈ- xw mn eps a ⓈⓈ ::.

∫ ∅ - ƒ o mr.

∅ ∅ - ∅ n cps % f, % whm ds i es.

∫ ∅ - ƒ h ∅ ∅, ∫ @ ∫ ∅ s; @ ∫

@ ∫ ∅ s.

∅ ∅ - ƒ h ∫ ∅ s plc i + ::.

∫ ∅ - Δ t m r.

∅ ∅ - \*\* ∅ ∫ ∅ . .

∫ ∅ - ∅ ∅.

∅ ∅ - Ur d. (*Fr sht fm, omit dts.*)

∫ ∅ - ƒ cr ms f + ∫ ∅ n + ∅ to

+ ∫ ∅ n + ∫, @ elsw ab + :: as h ma dr; at t als at + o dr, rpt + sm to + ∅ ∅: als t e tt w r d td.

∅ ∅ - ƒ h ∫ ∅ s pl.

∫ ∅ - Δ t + r % + ∅ ∅ n + ∅.

∅ ∅ - ∅ ∫ ∅. ∅ ∅. Ur d.

∫ ∅ - ƒ cr ∅ s f + ∅ ∅ n + ∅ t

+ ∫ ∅ n + ∅, @ els ab + :: as h ma dr; wlc m @ clo vst bn, atd t al at + nr dr, als t re @ en es.

∅ ∅ - ƒ h ∫ ∅ s st.

∫ ∅ - ∥ n + ∫.

∅ ∅ - ∅ ∫ ∅. ∅ ∅. Ur d n + . ∫

∫ ∅ - ƒ obs + ∫ at mer, wh is + gl @ bt % + d; cl + cft f fb t rfsmt, sptnd thm dr + hs thr%, crfly t obs tt + ms % rfs r nt prvtd to intmpre or xes; e tt th rt to thr fb in d ssn, tt + ∅ ∅ ma re hr @ th pls @ prft thby.

∅ ∅ - ƒ h ∫ ∅ s st.

∫ ∅ - ∥ n + ∅.

∅ ∅ - ∅ ∫ ∅. ∅ ∅. ∅ h in + ∅.

∫ ∅ - Δ s + ∫ is in + ∅ at cl % d, so sts + ∫ ∅ i + ∅ t as + ∅ ∅ i o @ e + ::; pa + e thr ws, if an b du, tt nn m g a dsf, hr bn + supt % al ins, es ths % ors.

∅ ∅ - ƒ h ∅ s s. I + ∅. ∅ i + ∅.

∫ ∅ - Δ s + s ri + ∅ t o @ gv + d; so rses—

∅ ∅ - \*\*\* (*Rs.*)

∫ ∅ - ƒ h ∅ ∅ i + ∅ t o @ gv + ::, st + e at w, gvg thm pr inst f thr fb.

ᠪᠠ- ᠳᠠ ᠵᠣ, it i m o tt — ::  
 ᠨ-, b nw cls, @ st c ntl its nx rg  
 cmtn, nls spl cnvd, i wh emrg du @  
 tml nt w b gn. ᠮhs cm t ᠠ ᠵᠣ i  
 ᠠ ᠵ, @ h t ᠠ bn pr, tt hv du ne  
 thr% th ma g ths ac.

ᠵᠣ- ᠳᠠ ᠵᠣ.

ᠵᠣ- ᠳᠠ ᠵᠣ.

ᠵᠣ- It is ᠠ ᠣ % ᠠ ᠪᠠ tt  
 — ::, ᠨ-, b nw c, @ s cl ntl its  
 nx rg cmc, nls spe cnvd, in wh emr  
 d @ tl ne wl b gn. ᠮhs cmc t ᠠ bn  
 prs, tt hv d n thr% th ma gn ths ac.

ᠵᠣ- ᠳᠠ, (ᠳᠠ cm t ᠣ.) it i ᠠ ᠣ  
 % ᠠ ᠪᠠ, cmcd t m thr ᠠ ᠵᠣ in ᠠ  
 ᠪ, tt — ::, ᠨ-, b nw c, @ st c ntl  
 its nx r cmtn, nls sp evd, in wh em  
 d @ tm ne wl b gn. ᠠ cm ᠠ sm  
 t u, tt hg d ne thr% u ma g us ac.

ᠪᠠ- ᠳᠠ, at t g ᠠ ᠰᠰ; ob ᠠ ᠸ.

\*\*\* ᠵᠣ- \*\*\* ᠵᠣ- \*\*\* ᠳ ᠵᠣ.

ᠵᠣ- ᠪᠠ.

ᠸᠠ- ᠠw sh ᠠs m. ᠣn ᠠ l. ᠳ ᠵᠣ

ᠵᠣ- ᠪᠠ. ᠠw s ᠠs ac. ᠳy ᠠ pl.  
 ᠪᠠ- ᠠnd pt up ᠠ ᠵ. ᠵ sh w,  
 my bn, ev m, a @ p. (*Rmvs ht.*)

PRAYER.

ᠸhp- ᠠlmt ᠮth w ask ᠮhy bls  
 upn ᠠ preds % ths cmtn, @, as w r  
 abt to sep, w ask ᠮhe t kp us und  
 ᠮhy pretg er untl agn w r eld tghr.  
 ᠮch us, ᠣ ᠸ, t reliz ᠠ bu % ᠠ prepls  
 % ou tm hon instu, nt onl whl i ᠠ ::,  
 bt whn abrd i ᠠ wrl. ᠵ ubdu ev dserdt  
 pasn wthn us, @ enab us t lv on anth  
 i ᠠ bnds % unin @ frshp. ᠠmn. (*Or.*)

(ᠸhp- ᠵ pm ᠠrte ᠠ Unvs, acct  
 ou hmbl thks fr ᠠ mn mres @ bls  
 ᠮhy bnty hs cnfrd on us, @ espely  
 fr ths frndl @ socl intres.

(ᠮardn, w besch ᠮh, wtev ᠮho hast  
 sn amis i us sn c w hv bn tghr, @  
 cntu to us ᠮhy prsnc, prten, @ blsg.

(ᠠk us snsibl % ᠠ renwd obgs w  
 r und t lv ᠮh, @, as w i ab t sepr  
 @ rtn t ou rspctv plac % abod, wilt

ƒho b plsd s t infle ou hrts @ mnds,  
 tt ech one % us ma prte, ot % H ::,  
 ths gt ml dts wch r incletd in it, @  
 wth rvc stdy @ ob H lws wh ƒho  
 hast gvn us i ƒh ꝥh ㊦d. ㊦mn.)

㊦㊦- ㊦a H blsng % ꝥvn rs upn  
 us @ al rgl ㊦s. ㊦a bly l prvl, @ ev  
 mrl @ socl vrt emnt us. ㊦mn.

㊦rn - (Rsp.) ꝑ o m i b.

㊦㊦- ㊦ ꝑd.

ꝑd-㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦t a H ㊦ @ c H g l i ㊦y.

ꝑd- (Gs ㊦ % ㊦, gs § % fdl, ol  
 lts @ rts t hs ple.)

㊦㊦- || nw dc H :: dl cld. ㊦r j ꝑd.

j ꝑd- ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- In H ƒ.

j ꝑd- \*\*\* (ƒ- \*\*\*) ㊦ ƒ.

ƒ- ㊦ j ꝑd.

j ꝑd- ƒh :: i n c. (Cl d.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ j ꝑd. ƒh ƒ i in. \*

PASSING

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ꝑd.

j ꝑd- ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦srtn i any ㊦s r in wtg. If  
 s, thr nms @ f wt °.

j ꝑd- (Obts card wh full nm % eh  
 ㊦ fm ƒ @ rps.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ j ꝑd.

j ꝑd- ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ is i wt f H s °.

㊦㊦- ㊦n, ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ is i wg f H s  
 ° % ㊦y. ꝥ hvg md subp pfc in H  
 pre °, if th is n ob, I sh en H ° up  
 h. (Pauses.) ƒh bn n o, I w pre. \*

㊦ ꝑ @ j ㊦s % ㊦.

ꝑ ㊦ % ㊦- (㊦h rs.) ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- ꝥw s a b b pr f H s ° % ㊦y.

ꝑ ㊦ % ㊦- ㊦y bn dvs % al m sbs,  
 uthr nk nr ch, bf n sh, r kn @ b br,  
 h-w, @ a c-t twe a hs r a, c as ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- Bpr to H prr, wh ㊦r ㊦ ㊦  
 i i wtg. ㊦h ths pd, cs hm-t m H us  
 a at H in dr.

as % C- (Rpr t + A, slt, lf te n. h  
t pp-r @ pr + c, s on rf etc. || n +  
mntm + :: pcds wh rgl bsns.)

U A- \* D J D.

J D- U A.

U A fh l as w as f g cr % as  
whn cnvd.

J D- fh c tt th r d t.

U A- At t tt dt, @ inf + fh tt ||  
am ab t ds wh fb i + t ° fr + prps  
% o + :: o + s fr w @ ins; dr hm t  
t d ne thr% @ gv hms ac.

J D- \*\*\* (fh- \*\*\*) D fh.

fh- D J D.

J D- fh U A is ab t dsps wh fb in  
+ t ° fr + prps % o + :: on + se fr  
w @ ins. fhk du n thr% @ g urs ac.

(Cls d.) U A.

U A D J D.

J D fh fh is infd.

U A- \*\*\* || nw d fb dspd wh in +  
t °. D r J D, inf + fh.

J D- \*\*\* (fh- \*\*\*) D fh.

fh- D r J D.

J D- Lb is nw dspd wh in + t °.

(Cls dr.) U A.

U A- D J D.

J D- fh fh is inf.

U A- \* ( ? ts + :: ) D ? U.

? U- U A.

U A- (R.s.) R u a fh.

? U- || m; t m.

U A- D wt wub t. D + s. U h b + s.

? U- D cs i is an em % mrlt @ on %  
+ w tls % a fh.

U A- U t is a s.

? U- An ng % nt °s, or + f pt %  
a cre.

U A- U t ms u a fh.

? U- ay o.

U A- U hr wr u m a fh.

? U- U thn + b % @ d (std  
:: % fs, asmb in a p rpstg + A C

% R ? fh, fur wh + x D, ? @ C ss,  
tgh wh a C htr % D spntn fm sm \$

D % empt jrd emp it t wk.



U A- Xw mn cps a Fc ::

U U- F o mr.

U A- Un cps % f, % wm ds it cnst.

U U- Fh U A, ? @ J Us, @ ?  
@ J D s.

U A- Fh J D s ple i H ::.

U U- At m r. \*\* U J D. U A.

U A- Fh ? D s ple.

J D- At H r % H U A i H C.

U A- U ? D. U A. Fh J Us s.

U D- In H ?. U J U. U A.

U A- Fh ? Us s. || H U. U ? U.

U U- U A. Fh As st. In H C.

U A- U h i H C.

U U- A H ? rs i H C t o @ g H  
d; so rses—

U A- \*\*\* (R.s.)

U U- Fh U A i H C, t o @ g H  
::, st H cf at w, gvg thm pr inst f.  
thr B.

U A- U ? U, it i m O tt H :: b  
nw o on H s ° fr w @ inst. Fhs cmc  
t H J U i H ? @ h t H bn ps, tt  
hvg d ne thr% th ma gv thsac.

U U- U r J U.

J U- U r ? U.

U U- || t is H O % H A A tt H  
:: b nw o on H s ° fr w @ ins. Ths  
cmc to H bn prs tt hvg d ne thr% th  
m gvn thms ac.

J U- Un, (Un gv § % fdl.) it is  
H O % H U A, cmc t m thr H ? U  
in H U, tt H :: b nw op o H s °  
fr wk @ instn. || cmc H sm t u, tt  
hvg d ne thr% u m gv urs ac.

U A- Un, at t gvg H §s; ob H C.  
(§s % C A @ Fc, tk tm f H C.) \*\*

U U- \*\* J U- \*\*

U A- U r ? D, at at H A.

U D- (Cs t U % A, gs § % fdl,  
dspls ls @ rts t hs pl.)

U A- || nw del H :: dl o on H  
s °. U J D, inf H F.

J D- \*\*\* (F- \*\*\*) U F.

F- U J D.

J D- Fh :: is o on H s °.  
(Cls d.) U A. U J D. Fh F is inf.

⊙Ⓐ- \* (∫ts + ::.)  
 (ƒh :: ma b cld fm fb to rfsmt.)  
 ⊙Ⓐ. \* Ɖr j ⊙.  
 j ⊙- (Bs.) ⊙Ⓐ.  
 ⊙Ⓐ- Ⓒl + erf fm fb t rff, t rsm  
 fb at + sd % + gv n + Ⓒ.  
 j ⊙- \*\*\* Ɖn, (Ɖn, gv § % fdl.) it  
 is + o % + ⊙Ⓐ tt u b c f fb t rfs  
 t rs fb at + sd % + gv n + Ⓒ. \*

---

Ɖr Ⓐ Ɖ- \*\*\* ⊙Ⓐ \*

Ⓐll (Ⓒm to o.)  
 ∫ Ɖ- (Bs.) ⊙Ⓐ.  
 ⊙Ⓐ- Ɖr ∫ Ɖ.  
 ∫ Ɖ- ƒhr i an al a + inr d.  
 ⊙Ⓐ- Ⓐt t + a @ asctn + cs.  
 ∫ Ɖ- \*\*\*  
 ∫ Ⓐ%Ⓒ- \*  
 ∫ Ɖ- (Ops d.) ⊙h cs h.  
 ∫ Ⓐ%Ⓒ- Ɖ Ⓐ Ɖ, wh hs bn d in  
 Ⓒ Ⓐ, @ nw wshs mr li ay b bn ps t  
 + ° % ƒc.

∫ Ɖ- Ɖ Ⓐ Ɖ, is ths an ac % ur on  
 f w @ a.  
 Ⓐ Ɖ- It is.  
 ∫ Ɖ- Ɖ ∫ Ⓐ % Ⓒ, is h wh @ w q.  
 ∫ Ⓐ%Ⓒ- ⌘ i. Ɖl @ t pd. ⌘ is.  
 ∫ Ɖ- ⌘ s h md stb pfc i + pr °.  
 ∫ Ⓐ%Ⓒ- ⌘ hs.  
 ∫ Ɖ- Ɖ wt fth r o b ds h xp t  
 obt ths imp prv.  
 ∫ Ⓐ%Ⓒ- Ɖf % + p w.  
 ∫ Ɖ ⌘ s h + p w.  
 ∫ Ⓐ%Ⓒ- ⌘ hs n; || hv i fr h.  
 ∫ Ɖ- Ⓐdv @ git. (Ɖn.) ƒh p w  
 is r. ∫ ne + b is i psn % a ths ns jf,  
 lt h wt unt + ⊙Ⓐ en b in % hs rqs  
 @ hs a rt. (Ⓒl d @ rts t + Ⓐ.) ⊙Ⓐ  
 ⊙Ⓐ- Ɖr ∫ Ɖ.  
 ∫ Ɖ- ƒhr i wtho Ɖ Ⓐ Ɖ, wh hs bn  
 dl in Ⓒ Ⓐ, @ nw wshs m li ay b bn  
 ps t + ° % ƒc.  
 ⊙Ⓐ- || it an a % hs ow f w @ a  
 ∫ Ɖ- It i. || h wh @ w q. ⌘ i.  
 ⊙Ⓐ- Ɖ @ tr ppd.

∫ D - ꝥ i.

⊕ A - ꝥ s h m stbl pf i + pre °.

∫ D - ꝥ hs.

⊕ A - ∅ w fth r o b d h xp t ob  
ths imp pr.

∫ D - ∅ f % + p w.

⊕ A - ꝥ h + p w.

∫ D - ꝥ h nt; || h i f hm.

⊕ A - ∅ v i f + bn % + cf.

∫ D - (∅ s pw.)

⊕ A - ꝥ h p w i rt. ∫ nc ∅ r A ∅  
is i psn % al ths ns qf, lt h en ths wf  
:: % ꝥ es, @ b r e i d @ an f.

⊕ A - ⊕ hl + b i s stdg i + ⊕, w w  
sing ode —, on pg—.

∫ D - \* (∅ ps dr.) Lt hm en ths w ::  
% ꝥ es, @ b r e i d @ an f.

⊕ A - \*\*\*

∅ - (Is cdc int + :: @ r e i f r l % +  
∫ ⊕, f e · H ∅.)

∫ D - ∅ r A ∅, wn fs u end a :: n  
ꝥ @ A ∅ s, u wr re on + pt % a s  
ins pre ur n l b, + mr % wh ws th  
xp t u.

|| am nw cmd t re u on + ngl % a  
s, ap t ur n r b, wh is t th u tt +  
s % vr sh b a rl @ g fr ur pre thr lf.

⊕ A - \*

(∅ usic. ∅ de.)

∫ D or ∅ dtr. (ꝥ ks ct by r ar @  
strs ∅ on + n s % + ::. It is gd fm  
fr + ∫ D @ ∅ ar t wlk tghr, folwd  
by + ∅ s%, ∅ rs ldg cs @ ∫ twds  
in + rear.)

∫ ⊕ - \* ∫ ⊕ \* ⊕ A - \* ∫ ⊕ - \*\*

∅ hp- “ꝥ hs h shwd m: @ bhl, +  
L std upn a wl md b a plm-ln, wh a  
plml i hs hn.”

∫ ⊕ \*

∅ hp- “And + L sd unt m, A ms,  
wt sest thu, @ h sd, A plml l.

⊕ A - \*\*

∅ hp- ꝥ hn sd + L, ∅ hl || wl st a  
plm l in + mdst % m ppl Isl: || wl nt  
agn ps b thm an mr:”

∫ D - (In + ∫ .) \*\*\*

∫ D - \* (B s.) ⊕ h cs hr.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ Ɔ Ƨ, wh hs b d ini Ɔ Ɔ,  
 @ nw whs m l i Ƨ y b bn ps t † °  
 % Ʀc.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ Ɔ Ƨ, is ths an ac % ur ow  
 f w @ a. It i. Ƨ ƶ Ƨ, is h wh @ wl q.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ i. Ƨ l @ t p p d. Ɔ i.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ s h m d stbl pf i † pr °.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ hs.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ wt fr r o b ds h xp t obt  
 ths imp prv.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ f % † pw.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ h † pw.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ h nt; || hv i f h

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ dv @ g i. (Ƨ n.) Ʀ h p w  
 is r. ƶ nc † b is i psn % al ths ns  
 qf, cd hm t † ƶ Ƨ i † Ƨ, fr h ex.

ƶ Ƨ - (In † Ƨ.) \*\*\*

ƶ Ƨ - \* (B.s.) Ƨ h cs hr.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ Ɔ Ƨ, wh hs b d init Ɔ Ɔ  
 @ nw wsh m l i Ƨ y b bn ps t † °  
 % Ʀc.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ Ɔ Ƨ, is ths an ac % ur ow  
 f w @ a. It i. Ƨ ƶ Ƨ, is h wh @ wl q

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ is. Ƨ l @ tr pd. Ɔ i.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ s h m d stb pf i † pr °.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ hs.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ wt fh rt o b d h xp t obt  
 ths imp prv.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ f % † pw.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ h † pw.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ h nt; || h i f h.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ dv @ g i. (Ƨ n.) Ʀ h pw  
 is r. ƶ nc † b is i psn % a ths ns  
 qf, cdc h t † Ƨ Ƨ i † Ɔ, fr hs ex

ƶ Ƨ - (|| n † Ɔ.) \*\*\*

Ƨ Ƨ - \* Ƨ h cs h.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ Ɔ Ƨ, wh hs bn d init  
 Ɔ Ɔ @ nw whs mr l i Ƨ y b bg ps  
 † ° % Ʀc.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ Ɔ Ƨ, i ths an ac % ur o  
 f w @ ac. It i. Ƨ ƶ Ƨ, is h wy @ w q.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ is. Ƨ l @ t pd. Ɔ is.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ɔ s h m d stbl pf i † pr °.

ƶ Ƨ - Ɔ h.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ wt fhr r o b ds h xp t ob  
 ths imp prv.

∫ D - ∫ f % + pw.

⊕ ⊙ - × s h + pw.

∫ D - × h s n; I h v i f h.

⊕ ⊙ - Δ d v @ g i. (Dn.) ∓ h p w  
is r. ⊕ h e c m u, @ w t h r r u t r v.

∫ D - ∓ m + ⊕, t r g ⊕.

⊕ ⊙ - ⊕ y d d u l v + ⊕ @ t r ⊕.

∫ D - In sh % m r l i ⊙ y.

⊕ ⊙ - S n e + b r i s i n p s n % a l t h s  
n e s q f, @ i s h % m r l i ⊙ y, r e d e t h  
t + ∫ ⊕ i + ⊕, w h w l t h h m h w  
t a p + ⊕ i d @ a n f.

∫ D - (Beds Q by meh to ∫ sd %  
+ ::, l f e, m ⊕; l f, m n; l f, m  
w % Δ; h l t, f + ∫ ⊕.) ∫ r ∫ ⊕.

∫ ⊕ - ∫ ∫ D.

∫ D - It is + ⊙ % + ⊕ ⊙ t t u t h  
t h s b h w t a p + ⊕ i n d @ a n f.

∫ ⊕ - ⊕ s + b t f e + ⊕.

∫ D - (Caus b t f ⊕.)

∫ ⊕ - ∫ Δ ∫, a d v o u r l f a s ⊕  
Δ; (Dn) t k a n a d l s o u r f, (Dn)  
r b g + h % u r l i n t + h o l % u r r,

(Dn) t h b y f m g + n g l % a n o b.

⊕ ⊙. ∫ ∫ ⊕. ∓ h b i i n ⊙.

⊕ ⊙ - ∫ Δ ∫, b f u e n p r e f h i n  
∓ ⊙ y, i t w l b n e s f r u t t k a s o  
a p r t n g t + ° % ∓ c, @ ||, ⊙ s % +  
::, a s u u t h r i s n t h g t h r n e n t d w h  
w l e n f l w u r m r l, s e l, o e v l d t s o  
p r v s, b t h w t t h y m a. ⊕ h t h s a s r -  
n e, r u w l g t t k + o.

∫ Δ ∫ - || a.

⊕ ⊙ - ∓ h n a d v t + s e Δ % ∓ ⊙ y  
@ k o n u r n r k, u r l f m g + n g l %  
a s q; u r r h r s u p n + × ∫, ∫ @  
⊕ s s, u r l i n a v r t p s n, u r a r f m a s.

⊕ d t r o r ∫ D - (ϕ l e s ⊕)

∫ D - ⊕ ⊙. ∫ ∫ D. ∓ h b r i s i d f.

⊕ ⊙ - \*\*\*

∫ n - (∓ m e q l n s d r s n g t o + Δ)

⊙ s % c - (⊕ r e t + l s a s t h p s i n s d  
@ f m r e h a t + ⊕.)

⊕ d s - (W t h o c l m s o r e s c r t, p s i n s d  
+ l s @ t k t h r s t s u n d + r e h.)

∫ t s - (M a f m r e h f r ⊙ a r ⊕ % Δ.

⊙ ⊙ - (*Dends t A.*) ⊙ A ⊙, if  
u r stl wl t t + o, sa I, princ ur  
n i fl, (C- I, A ⊙.) @ rp af m:  
○ f m o f w @ a, in prs % A ⊙ \$  
@ ths wf :: % Fcs, ere t × @ ddc  
t + m % + × { s } , d hb @ h, s @  
sn p @ s, tt || w k @ cl @ n rv an  
% + ss bl t + ° % Fc, wh || h rc,  
am ab t r, or ma hrf b ins i, t an  
pr, unl i sh b t a wy b Fc, o wthn  
+ bd % a js @ d cn :: % sh; @ nt  
unt h o thm unt b d trl, ste xm, o  
lf ⊙ c inf, I sh hv fd h o thm js ent  
t r + s.

(2) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w an @ o  
al d \$s @ r sms st t m f + b % a  
j @ d ens :: % Fcs, or hd m b a wy  
br % ths °, if wthn + ln % m ct @  
+ s @ ngl % m w.

(3) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w hlp, ai @  
ast a pr @ dst Fcs, thy apg t m as  
sh, I fdg thm wy, @ cn d so wtho  
mtrl inj t ms.

(4) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, ch  
n df a Fc :: nr a b % ths ° t + v  
% anth, knly, nr sf i t b d b anth,  
if i m p t pr.

F al % wh || d s @ sn p @ s,  
wtho ny hst, mt rs or sc ev % md i  
m wte, bg ms un n l a p thn tt %  
hv m l b tn o, m h @ l tkn the t +  
v % Jhs, @ lf a pr t + vs % + a,  
sh I ev, kn o wf, vl ths m s o %  
Fc. } h m, \$, @ mk m stf t k @  
pf + s.

In tstm % ur sne, k + × ⊙ upn wh  
ur h rs. (*Dn*) ⊙ r } ⊙.

} ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ Bmv + ct. (*Dn*) ⊙ b, in-  
ur prs stutn wt d u m ds.

⊙ } (*Prmptd by } ⊙.*) ⊙ r l  
i ⊙ y.

⊙ ⊙ - Lt + b b br t l. (*Dn*) ⊙ r  
A ⊙, on bn br t l in ths ° u bhl +  
T \$ Ls in ⊙ y, as i + pre °, wh th  
df: o pt % + c is ab + s; wh is t

th u tt u h re, @ r ntld t re, m l i  
 ay, bt as o p i st hdn f ur vw, it  
 i als t th u tt ur yt o mtl pt i +  
 d rsp F ay.

∫ ∂ - (To C.) Bhl + ∪ ∩ aphg f  
 + C, on + s, (Tkn) un + d, (Gv)  
 @ § (Gv) % C A; o + s (Tkn) un  
 + d (Gv) @ § (Gv) % Fc.

∪ ∩ - ay b, a Fc advs o hs r f,  
 (Ad) brng + h % hs l int + ho % h  
 r, (Dn) thb fg + a % an o. Ths i  
 + d (Gs i) @ al t + ps % u hs w  
 tg + o; ths i + § (Gs) @ al t + p  
 % + o. Ths d (Gs) @ § (Gs) r als  
 t b gv as a sltn t + ∪ ∩ on ent o  
 at f a Fc ::.

∂ r ∂, bf rs f + A whr u hv tk  
 + s o % Fc, I wl cl ur at t on %  
 its ts. U hv sw tt u wl ans @ ob  
 al d §s @ r sms st t u fm + b % a  
 J @ d cnst :: % Fc, or hd u b a w  
 o % ths °, if wth + l % ur ct @ +  
 s @ ngl % ur w. Th lth % ur ct als

t ur ablt t ob a sm, @ + s @ a %  
 ur w, t + prpt % ans §s. Shd u re  
 a sm f ths o ny oth ::, hlth @ bsns  
 prmtg, i wd b ur dt t ob i; hlh or b  
 nt pmtg, i wd n b wthn + lh % ur  
 ct. Shd u c a ∩ c § gv at wt u dm  
 an impr tm, or an imp ple, u r nt  
 bnd t ans i; it wd nt b wthn + s  
 @ ngl % ur w. ay b, ur on gd jg-  
 mt mst th u wn @ wr t ans ∩ c §s.

I nw pr m r h i t % cntunc % fs  
 @ bl l, @ wl inv u wh + pg, pw, r  
 g @ w, bt as u r unins, h wh hs  
 hthrt ans f u wl at ths t. Gv m +  
 g % C A. (Gv.) ∂ ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂ - ∪ ∩. ∪ u b o o f. F.

∪ ∩ - Fm w @ t w.

∫ ∂ - F + g % C A t + pg % Fc.

∪ ∩ - ∫. (Dn) ∪ i tt.

∫ ∂ - Th pg % Fc.

∪ ∩ - x s i a nm. It hs. ∪ l u  
 g tm.

Ƿ Ʀ - I dd n s r i, nth w || s i i.  
 Ƴ Ƴ - ꝥ w l u d s % i.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - L o r s i.  
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ƿ i @ b. U b. Ƴ u  
 Ƿ Ʀ - (*Bgs—gon.*)  
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ƴ l u b o o f. Ʀ. Ʀ w @ t w.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - Ʀ H p g % Ʀ c t H r g % H s.  
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ʀ. (*Dn.*) Ƴ t i t t.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - Ʀ h r g % Ʀ c.  
 Ƴ Ƴ - ꝥ s i a n. I t h. Ƴ u g i t m  
 Ƿ Ʀ - || dd n s r i, nth w I s i i.  
 Ƴ Ƴ - ꝥ w w u d s % i.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - L o h i. L t i @ b. U b.  
 Ƴ Ƴ Ƴ g u. (*Gr*) — i s H n %  
 t h s g, @ s h d a l w b g v i t h s c t s m n r,  
 b l o r h v g. Ƴ n l t g, a l w s e m w h  
 H l — (*Ads Ƴ*) Ʀ s, s l H j @ Ƿ  
 Ƴ s, @ s f y t h m t t u r i p s n % H s t,  
 d g, §, p g, p w, r l g @ w d % Ʀ c.  
 Ƴ f s - (*Rt t sts.* Ƴ Ƴ - T o H Ƴ.)  
 Ƴ n - (*Tk sts.*)  
 Ƿ Ʀ - (*Ƴ ds Ƴ d r e t t j Ƴ s s t a, o n*  
 Ʀ s t % Ʀ c.) \*\*\*

j Ƴ - \* (*Rs*) Ƴ h e s h. Ƴ w y b Ʀ c  
 Ƴ v n t || h t b s h.  
 Ƴ c r § s @ t s. Ƴ t r § s.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - Ʀ a n s, h r z @ p r p d s.  
 Ƴ d a §. (Ƿ Ƴ @ Ƴ - Ƴ v d g.)  
 ꝥ s t t a n a l s.  
 I t h; t H p % m h s w h t H o.  
 ꝥ v u a f §. || h. (Ƿ Ƴ @ b g v §.)  
 ꝥ s t t a n a l.  
 I t h; t H p % H o. Ƴ t r t n s.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - Ƴ r t f d l o r b l g s w h b o Ƴ  
 m a k a n t h i H d a s i H l.  
 j Ƴ - Ƴ d @ g m a t.  
 Ƿ Ƴ @ Ƴ - (*Ƴ d v o H s % Ʀ c @ g n*  
*g; c s e s Ƴ s t g v i t e h o t h.*)  
 j Ƴ - Ƴ t i t t. Ʀ h p g % Ʀ c. ꝥ s  
 a n m. I t h. Ƴ l u g i t m.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - I dd n s r i, n w I s i i.  
 j Ƴ - ꝥ w w u d s % i.  
 L o r s i. S i @ b. U b. Ƴ u.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - (*Bgs- p w g o n.*) 3  
 j Ƴ - Ƴ l u b o o f. Ʀ. Ʀ w @ t w.  
 Ƿ Ʀ - Ʀ H p g % Ʀ c t H r g % ± s



J ☉- ☉. (Dn.) ☉ t i t t.  
 ? ☉- F h r g % F c.  
 J ☉- ✕ s i a n. I t h s. ☉ l u g.  
 i t m.  
 ? ☉- || d d n s r i, n h w I s i i.  
 J ☉- ✕ w w u d s % i.  
 ? ☉- L o h i. L i @ b. U b.  
 J ☉- ☉ g u. (Dn) || a m s f d.  
 ? ☉- (I n ☉, ☉ o n s t % F c.)  
 ? ☉ \* (R) ☉ c h. A w b F c.  
 ✕ w m || k h t b s h. ☉ c r § s @ t n s,  
 ☉ t r § s. R t n g s, h r z s @ p d l r s  
 A d a §. (? ☉ @ ☉ g v d g.)  
 ✕ s t t a a l.  
 I t h; t + p % m h w l t g + o.  
 ✕ v u a f §. || h. (? ☉ @ ☉ g §.)  
 ✕ s t t a n a l s. I t h s; t + p % + o.  
 ☉ t r t n s.  
 ☉ r f d l o r b l g s w h b o ☉ m k a n t h  
 i + d a i + l. A d @ g m a t.

? ☉ @ ☉- (A d o + s t % F c @ g v  
 g; c a u s ☉ s t g i t e h o.) ☉ t i t t.  
 F h p g % F c. ✕ s i a n. I h.  
 ☉ l u g i t m.  
 || d d n s r i, n h w I s i i.  
 ✕ w w u d s % i. L o s i.  
 ? ☉- ? i @ b. U b. ☉ u. (A v.)  
 ☉ l u b o o f. F. F w @ t w.  
 F + p g % F c t + r g % + s.  
 ☉. (Dn) ☉ t i s t t.  
 F h r g % F c. ✕ s i a n. I h.  
 ☉ u g i t m.  
 || d d n s r e i, n h w i s i i.  
 ✕ w w l u d s % i.  
 L o h i. L i @ b. U b.  
 ☉ g u. (G v) || a m s f d.  
 ? ☉- (☉ d s ☉ ☉, o n R s d % + ::.  
 ☉ n n r + A—)  
 ☉ ☉- \* ☉ r ? ☉.  
 ? ☉- ☉ ☉.  
 ☉ ☉- R o d e + b t + ? ☉ i + ☉  
 w h w t h h w t w r h s a a s F c.

∫ D - (Cndc Q t + U, @ nr ∫ U.)  
 D r ∫ U.

∫ U - D r ∫ D.

∫ D - It i + O % + U ∞ tt u  
 th ths b hw t wr h a as Fc.

∫ U - (Fcks up l e % a on Q.) D r  
 A D, u hv alrdy bn inf tt at + bl  
 % R ∫ F + df bds % wkm wr ds-  
 tgshd b + mnr in wh thy wr thr as.  
 Fcs wr thrs wh + l e tk up; thus  
 wr urs unt fhr advcd.

∫ D - (Qds Q t + E.)

U ∞ - ay br, as u r nw cl as Fc,  
 I prs u, mblmtely, + w tls, wh r +  
 P, ∫ @ L, @ r thu xpld:

Fh P is an ins usd b op ∞ s t tr  
 pndlrs, + ∫ t sq thr wk, @ + Lv  
 t prv hztl; bt w, as F @ A ∞ s, r  
 tgt t us thm f m nbl @ gls prps.  
 Th P admns us t wk uprtly i or vs  
 sts bfr \$ @ m, sqg ou acns + sq b

% vrt, ev rmbg tt w r trvg upn +  
 Lv % Fm, t "tt undscvd ent fm  
 whs brn no trvl rtns."

∥ als prs u t prs jls, wh r + atn  
 er, + ins tg, @ + fhl brs, wh tch  
 us ths imp lsn. Th A t E r res +  
 sd fm + Instv F, @ + mists % F-  
 ay r sfl ldgd in + rpst % + Ffl  
 D st. D r ∫ D.

∫ D - U ∞.

U ∞ - Bed + b t + pl whc h cm,  
 inv h wh tt % wh h hs b dvs, @ rt  
 h t a pl rpstg + ∞ Q % R ∫ F.

∞ s% - (Pred t + A, stg aprt.)

∫ D - (Pls Q bt thm @ tks hs pl.)

Q @ ∞ s% - (Sl; l f, mh t pr r; in-  
 vs + br @ wn rdy gr alm.)

U ∞ - \* D J U.

J U - U ∞.

U ∞ - Ql + cf f fb t rt, t rs fb at  
 + sd % + g in + E.

J U- \*\*\* 3n, (3n gv § % fdl.  
 it is H O % H U A tt u b cld f B  
 t rf, to rs B at H sd % H g in H C.

(At refreshment.)

U-

SECOND SECTION

MIDDLE CHAMBER LECTURE

AS%C- (Un Cs r rdy.) \*\*\*  
 U A- \* (Calls H :: t O.)  
 } D- (CdcS H C insd % d @ bgs:)  
 Fh sed setn % ths ° hs rfrnc t H  
 orgn % H instn, @ vws Ay und tw  
 dnmntns—Oprtv @ Spelvt.

3y Op Ay w ald t a ppr apletn  
 % H usfl rls % rehtetr, wnc a ster wl  
 derv fgr, str @ bty, @ wnc wl result  
 a du prptn @ a js crspdc i al its pts.  
 It frnshs us wh dwlgs @ envnt shltr  
 fm H vestrds @ inclm % ssns; @ whl  
 it dpls H efctS % hmn wsd, as wl in  
 H chc as in H arngmt % H sndy  
 mtrls % wh an edfc i cmprsd, it dmn-  
 sts tt a fnd % senc @ inds i impltd  
 i mn fr H bst, mst salutary @  
 bnfc prps

Ⓓy Spe or ƒ Ⓓy w ln t sbdu + psns, act upn + sq, kp a tg % gd rpt, mntn scry @ pre chrty. It is s far intrwvn wh rlgm as t la us und oblgn t pa tt homg t Ⓓ, wh at onc enstus dty @ ou hpns. It lds + entmpltv t vw, wh rvnc @ admrn, + gl wks % crtn, @ insprs thm wh + mst xlt d ides % + pftn % thr Ⓓ v Ⓒratr.

Th sc sctn % ths ° als rfs t + org % + j Sbth, as wl as to + mnr in wh i ws kp b ou an bn.

In sx ds-Ⓔ cr + hv @ + eth, @ rst on + svth da. ƒh sv, thrfr, ou anc bn ensc as a da % rs fm thr ß, [thb njyg frqnt optnts t entmplt + gls wks % crn @ t ad thr g Ⓒrtr.]

At + bldg % Ⓔ ? ƒ thr wr egty ths ƒcs mpld. ƒhs wr al und + imdt dre % ou anc op Ⓔ Ⓓ × Ⓔ. On + ev % + sx da thr wk ws in sped, @ al ths wh hd prvd thsl wth, q stc fldty t thr dts, wr invsd wh

crtn mst §s, gps @ ws, t enabl thm t gn adms int + Ⓓ Ⓒ % Ⓔ ? ƒ. On + sm da @ hr Ⓔ ?, acmpd b hs enfdl ofcs, enstg % hs Sc, + ? @ j Ⓓds, rprd t + Ⓓ Ⓒ t mt thm. ×s Sc h pled nr hs prsn, + ? Ⓓ at + inr @ + j Ⓓ at + otr dr, gvg thm stc instc t sfr nn t ent xcp sh as wr in psn % crt Ⓓst §s, gs, @ ws prvsly estb; s tt wn ny dd ent, h, kng tt thy mst hv bn fthfl wkmm or th eld nt hv gnd adm, hd nthg t d bt Ⓓd thr nms rcrdd as sh @ pa th hr ws, wh th re in cn, wn @ oi, em % nrsh, rfs @ jy; @ af smly admsh thm % + rvnc du + gr @ sc nm % Ⓔ, sfrd thm t dprt i pc unt + tm shd arv fr cmc + fig wks wk. Ths, u wl prev, ws al acmpl on + evg % + sx da, tt n unscy ß mt b pfm on + svth.

Ⓓ, my b, r i psn % + sm msts §s, gs @ ws as wr ou anc bn, @ r nw

ab t ndv t wk ou wa int a plc rpstg  
 + a C % R } F, @ shd w scd ||  
 hv n dbt w wl b alk rc @ rwd

## THE PILLARS

In dng ths i wl b nsc fr us t mk  
 an adv, emblty, thro a prch, up a fit  
 % wng strs, cnstg % thr, fv @ sv sts,  
 thro an otr @ an inr dr. In mkg  
 ths adv w ncsl ps btw tw plrs, rpstg  
 ths fams pls ere at + ntre t + prch  
 % R } F, one on + r hd, + oth  
 on + lf. Th nm % + o on + l hd  
 ws D, dntg str; + nm % + on o +  
 rt, j, dntg estblhmt, cletvl aldg t  
 svrl prms % \$ t D, on % wh rds  
 “And thin hse @ thy kgdm shl b  
 estb frev bfr th.”

Thos tw plrs wr thrtly @ fv cubts  
 hi, @ + chptr tt ws on + tp % eh %  
 thm ws fv cbts—in al frty cbts.

[Fh empstn ws % mltn or est brs,  
 + btr t withstn inundtn or cnflgtn;

tt thy mt nt b rmvd b fld nr cnsmd  
 b fir. Thy wr est in + clay grs on  
 + bnk % + rvr j, btw Scth @ Zrd  
 whr R } O d ths @ al + scrd vsls  
 % + F t b, est; th wr est hlo fr +  
 prps % cntg + rls @ reds wh empst  
 + archvs % ou anc bn.]

Th chptrs wr ornmtd wh lvs % lly-  
 wk, nt-wk, @ chns % pmgrnt. Th lly,  
 fm its xtrm whtns, as wl as + rtrd  
 situns i wh i grs, dnts pc; + nt-wk,  
 m + intm conctn % al its prts, un;  
 @ + pmgt, fm + xubnc % its sd, plnt.

## PEACE, UNITY AND PLENTY

(Pc, tt hr on + brd pltfm % br lv,  
 + hi, + lo, + reh, + pr, ma mt  
 tghr wh on cmn prps, + prptuatn %  
 eh oths frnsh @ eh os lv.

(Unt, bg lk tgr b a chn % scr frs.

(Plnty, tt tho it ma b gvn t sm t  
 hv mr % + wlds gs thn oths, stl +  
 mn tt has hs hlth, strgh @ ambtn  
 as indd s hplty.)

## GLOBES

±hs plrs r srmtd b t artf sphrl  
bds, on + srfc % wh r rpsd + cntrs,  
ses @ vrs pts % + e, + fc % + hv,  
@ + plt rv.

Qntmpg ths bds, w r inspd wh rv  
fr \$ @ hs wks, @ r enrgd to stdy  
astrmy, geo, nvgn, @ + rts dp upn  
t, b wh mnkd hs bn s mh bftd.

[Thr prncpl us, bsds srvg as mps  
to dstngh + otwd prs % + eth, @ +  
stitun % + fxd strs, is t ilst @ xpln  
+ phomna arsg fm + anul rvltn %  
+ eth arn + sn @ + dirnl rotn %  
+ eth upn its ow axis. Th r invlbl  
ins fr imprvg + mnd, gvg it + ms  
dst ide % ny prblm or prpsn as wl as  
enblg i t slv + sm.]

Ue wl nw mk an adv, @ ascd +  
t sts. (*Ps btw + plrs @ tk t stps.*)

±h t sts ald t + t pre jls: + atv  
€, + inst ± @ + fthfl ☽, wh hv alrd

bn xpl t u; th als ald t + t prn ofs  
% + ::, + ☽ ☽ in + €, + ? ☽  
in + ☽, @ + j ☽ in + ?.

Ue wl nw mk a fr adv @ asnd +  
f sts. (*Tks f sts.*)

Th f sts ald t + f Os % arctr, @  
+ f hu sns.

## ORDERS IN ARCHITECTURE

☽ y O in Δ is mt a sys % al +  
mbrs, pprs @ ors % cls @ pilts: or, it  
is a rgl arng % + prjg pts % a bldg,  
wh, untl wh ths % a cl, fm a btfl,  
pfc @ epl w.

Fm + fs fmatn % sety, O i Δ ma  
b tred. ☽n + rgr % sns oblgd mn  
t cntrv shltr fm + inclmc % + wthr,  
w ln tt thy fst plntd trs on end, @  
thn ld oths acrs, t spt a cvrg. Th  
bnds wh' cnctd thos trs at top @ btm  
r sd t hv gvn rs t + ida % + bas @  
cptl % plrs; @, fm ths smp hnt, orgnl  
pred + mr imprvd art % artctr.

Th f Os r ths clsd: + ±sc, ☽rc,  
lone, Qrnthn @ Qmpst

## TUSCAN

*omnt*  
 (Th  $\mp$ scn is  $\mp$  mst smpl @ sld %  
 $\mp$  f  $\circ$ s. It ws invtd i  $\mp$ scny, wnc  
 it drvs its nm. Its clm is sv diamts  
 hi; @ its cptl, bas, @ ntbltur hv bt  
 fw mldgs. Th smplet %  $\mp$  cnsten %  
 ths clm rndrs it elgbl whr onmt wd  
 b suprfls.

## DORIC

(Th  $\wp$ rc, wh is pln @ ntrl, is  $\mp$   
 mst anct, @ ws invtd b  $\mp$   $\wp$ rks. Its  
 clm is egt dimtrs hi, @ hs sldm ny  
 onmts on bs o cptl, xcp mldgs; tho  
 $\mp$  frez is dstg by triglyphs @ metopes,  
 @ triglyphs emps  $\mp$  onmts %  $\mp$  frez  
 Th sld empsn % ths  $\circ$  gs i a prnc  
 in strers whr strgh @ a nbl smplet  
 r dsrd.  $\mp$ h  $\wp$ rc is  $\mp$  bst proprtd  
 % al  $\mp$   $\circ$ s. Th svrl prts % wh it is  
 empsd r fndd on  $\mp$  natrl psn %  
 sold bods.

## IONIC

*omnt*  
 ( $\mp$ h Ionic brs a nd % mn prprt  
 btw  $\mp$  mr sld @  $\mp$  mr dlet  $\circ$ s. Its  
 clm is nñe diamtrs hi; its captl is  
 adrnd wh voluts, @ its crnic hs dn-  
 tls. Thr r bth deley @ ingnuty ds-  
 plyd in ths plr,  $\mp$  invtn % wh is  
 atrbd t  $\mp$  Ionians.  $\mp$ h fams tñpl  
 % Diana at  $\wp$ phesus, ws % ths  $\circ$ .

## CORINTHIAN

( $\mp$ h  $\wp$ rnthn,  $\mp$  rehst %  $\mp$  f  $\circ$ s,  
 is dmd a mstrpc % rt. Its clm is tn  
 diamts hi, @ its cptl is adrnd wh to  
 rws % lvs, @ egt voluts, wh sstn  $\mp$   
 dbacus.  $\mp$ h frez i ornmtd wh curs  
 avics,  $\mp$  crnc wh dntls @ mdilins.  
 Ths  $\circ$  is usd in ornrt strctrs.

## COMPOSITE

(Th emps is empnd %  $\mp$  oth  $\circ$ s @  
 ws entrvd by  $\mp$   $\wp$ mns. Its cptl hs  
 $\mp$  tw ro % lvs %  $\mp$   $\wp$ rnthn @  $\mp$   
 vluts %  $\mp$  Ionic. Its clm hs qrtr-rds,

as hv ƒ ƒs @ ƒrc 0s; it is tn dia hi, @ its cornc hs dntls, or smpl mo, dlms. ƒhs plr is gnrl fnd i bldgs whr str, elgnc @ bty r dsplyd.)

ƒh anct @ orgnl 0s % arctur, rvrđ by 0s, r thr, ƒ ƒrc, Ionc, @ ƒrthn, wh wr invđ b ƒ ƒrks.

ƒ thes ƒ ƒoms hv add tw, ƒ ƒsen, wh thy md plnr thn ƒ ƒrc, @ ƒ ƒmpst, wh is mr ornmtl thn ƒ ƒrthn.

[ƒh fst thr 0s aln, hwev, sho invtn @ prtcl chretr, @ essntly dfr fm ech oth; ƒ tw othrs hv nthng bt wt is brwd, @ dfr onl acdtly; ƒ ƒsen is ƒ ƒrc in its erlst stat, @ ƒ ƒcomps is ƒ ƒrthn enrchd wh ƒ ƒonc. ƒo ƒ ƒrks, thrfr, @ nt t ƒ ƒomns, w r ind fr wt i gt, judcs @ dste i arctr.]

## HUMAN SENSES

ƒh f hm̄n snss r ƒrng, Sng, ƒlg, Smlng, @ ƒstg. ƒh fst thr % wh hv ev bn dmd prerqst t bng md a 0: fr

b hrng w dstnḡh ƒ w, ?; by seng w prev ƒ §, (Gv d % ƒc.) @ by flg w rev tt fndl or brthl grp (Gv gp.) whb on 0 ma kn anth i ƒ dk as in ƒ lt

## HEARING

[ƒrng is tt sn̄c b wh w distg sds, @ r cpbl % enjyg al ƒ agbl chrms % musc. ƒy it w r nbld t n̄jy ƒ pls % socit, @ reprely to cmunct t eh oth ou thots @ intns, ou prps @ dsrs; @ thus ou rsn i rndrd cpbl % xrtng its utmst pwr @ n̄gy. ƒh wis @ bn̄ct Auth % ƒtr intđ b ƒ frmtn % ths sns tt w shđ b socl crtrs, @ rev ƒ grtst @ mst mprtnt prt % ou knl fm socl n̄trcrs wh eh oth. ƒr ths prps w r endwd wh hrng, tt, by a prpr xrtn % ou rt̄nl pwr̄s, ou hp̄ins ma b cmplt. 3

## SEEING

[Seng is tt sn̄s b wh w dstgh objcs, @ i an instnt % tm, wth chng % plc orstutn, vw arms in btl ara, ƒ mst



statl strec, @ al + agrb vrit dspld in  
+ lndsep % ntr. ☺y th sns w find  
ou wa on + pthls ocn, trvrs + glb  
% eth, dtrm its figr @ dmnss, @ dlnat  
an regn o qrtr % it.

[☺y it w msr + plnty orbs, @ mk  
nw dsevr in + sphr % + fxd strc  
na, mr, by i w prev + tmps @ dspns,  
+ psns @ afctns % ou flwtrrs, whn  
th wsh mst t encl thm; so tt, tho +  
tng ma b tgt t li @ dsmbll, + cntnc  
wl dspl + hpcrcy t + dscrng ey. In  
fin, + ras % lt wh admnstr t ths sns,  
r + mst astnshng prts % + anmtd  
cratn, @ rndr + ey a peulr obj % ad.

[Of al + felts, sht is + nblst. Ƨh  
strctr % + ey, @ its aprntcs, evnc +  
admrbl entrvncs % ntr fr pfmng al its  
vacs xtrnl @ intnl motns; whl + vrtly  
dspld i + eys % dfrt anmls, std t thr  
val wys % lf, clrly dmnsts ths orgns  
t b Ƨ mstrc p % ntr's wk.

## FEELING

[Ƨlng i tt sns by wh w dstng +  
dfrnt qlts % bds, sh as heat @ cld,  
hrdns @ sftns, rfn @ smthns, figur,  
sldty, mtn @ xtnsn.

## SMELLING

[Smgl is tt sns b wh w dstgn ods;  
+ vrs knds % wh envy dfrt mprsns t  
+ mnd. Anml @ vgtbl bds, @ indd  
mst oth bds, whl xpsd t + air, cntuly  
snd frth eflva % vst sublt, as wl in a  
stt % lf @ grth as in + stat % frmtn  
@ putrftn. Ƨhs eflva, bng drwn int  
+ nstrls alng wh + air, r + mns b  
wh al bds r dstngsd. ×nc it i evdt tt  
thr i a mnfst aprnc % dsgn in + grt  
Ƨrats hvg plntd + orgn % sml in +  
nsd % tt enl thro wh + air cntnly  
ps in rsprtn.

## TASTING

[Ƨstng nbls us t mk a ppr dstcn  
in + chc % ou fd. Ƨh orgn % ths  
sns grds + ntrnc % + alimty cnsl, a

tt % snl gds † ntrc % † enl fr rsprtn.

Fm † situn % bth ths organs, it i pln tt th wr intnd by ntr t distg whlsm fd fm tt wh is nauss. ©vrthg tt ntrs int † sfmc mst undrg † scty % tstng, @ b it w r epbl % dserng † chngs wh † sm bdy undrg i † dfrnt empsn % art, cokry, chmstry, phrmcy, @ s fth.

[Smng @ †stg r inspbly cnctd, @ it is by † unatrl knd % lf mn emnl ld in socty tt thes sns r rndrd ls fit t prfm thr ntrl ofcs.

[†h ppr us % thes f sns enbls us t fm jst @ acrt ntns % † oprtns % ntr; @ whn w rfc on † objcs wh wh ou sns r grtfd, w bcm cncsus % thm, @ r nabl t atnd t thm, til th bcm fmlr objc % thot.

[On † mnd al ou knlg mst dpnd; wt thfr, en b a mr ppr sbjc fr † invstgtn % ©s.

[†o sm up † whl % ths trnsctd msr % ©s bnty t mn, w shl add tt ©mry,

[mgntn, †st, Bsnng, ©rl †reptn, @ al † actv pwrs % † sol, prsnt a vst @ bndls fld fr phlsopcl dsqstn, wh fr xcds humn inqry, @ r peulr msts, kn onl t ntr @ t ntrs ©, t whm al r indtd fr cratn, prsvtn, @ evy blsg w njy.]

© wl nw mk a stl fthr adv @ asn † sv stps. (‡dv.)

#### ARTS AND SCIENCES

†h svn lblr rts @ scncs, r ©ram, Bhtc, Lgc, ‡rth, ©mt, ©sc, @ ‡st

#### GRAMMAR

(©-mr is † scnc wh tchs us hw to xprs ou ids i crct lng, wh w aftrwds butfy @ adrn by mns % Bhtc; whl Lgc instrctns ns wh to thnk @ rsu wh prpty.

#### RHETORIC

(It is by Bhtc tt elgc % detn is tgt. †o b an elqnt spkr, i fr fm bg ethr a cmn or an esy atnmnt; it is † rt

% bng prsuasv @ cmndng; + art, nt  
onl % plsng + .fncy, bt % applg bth  
to + undrstndg @ t + hrt.

## LOGIC

(Logic is tt scine wh tchs us hw to  
fm clr @ dstnct ids, @ prvnts us bng  
misd by smld or rsmblnes. Fhs sc  
shd b clvtd as + fndtn or grndwk  
% ou inqrs; prtclrly in + stdy % ths  
sblm prncpls wh clm ou attn as  $\odot$ s.

## ARITHMETIC

(Arth i + sen % nmbrs, or tt brnch  
% mthmtcs wh cnsds + prprts % nmbs  
in gnrl.  $\odot$ e hv bt a vry imprfet ide  
% thngs wthot qntty, @ as imprfet an  
ide % qntty itslf wthot + ad % Arth.  
 $\Delta$ l + wks % +  $\Delta$ lm r xprsd in nmbr,  
wght, @ msr; thrfr, to undrstnd thm  
rghtly, we oght to undrstd arthmtcl  
clcultns; @ + grtr + advncmnt we  
mk in + mthmtcl scns, + mr cpabs  
w shl b % cnsdrng sch thngs as r +

ordnry sbjcs % ou cncptn, @ b thrby  
ld t a bttr knwlg % ou grt Ctratr, @  
+ wks %  $\times$ s cratn.

## GEOMETRY

$\$$ mt trts % + prs @ prpts % mgtds  
in gnrl, whr lgth, brdth, @ thkns r  
cnsdrd—fm a pt to a ln, fm a ln to  
a sprfics, @ fm a supr fics to a sld.

$\Delta$  pt i tt wh hs pstn, bt nt mgntd,  
@ is + bgngg % al gmtrel mtrr.

$\Delta$  ln hs lgth wth brdth.

$\Delta$  surfc is tt wh hs lgth @ brdth  
wthot thkns

$\Delta$  sld i a mgntd wh hs lgth, brdth  
@ thkns.

$\odot$ y ths scnc + archtct is enbld to  
cnstret hs plns @ xcut hs dsngs; +  
gnrl, to arrng hs sldrs; + engnr to  
mk ou grnds fr nempmts; + gogphr,  
to gv us + dmnsns % + wrld, @ al  
thngs thrn cntnd, t dlneat + xtnt %  
ses, @ spcfy + dvsns % mprs, kngdm

@ prves. D y it, als, + astrnmr is enbld to mk hs obsrvtns, @ to fix + durtn % tms @ ssns, yts @ ccls.

## ORGAN

(Fh *Orgnst wl nw emnc plng wh rmolo, as sft as psbl, grduely incrsng @ dmnsng untl + wd "war," thn pla + chrs % "Fh Str Spngld Dnr"* with fl orgn; thn vry sft untl + wds "plntv strn," thn ply fr lns % "x m Swt x m," wh trmlo; thn vry sft @ plntv untl + wd "unvrs," whn + ntir :: wl unt i sngng "De thou O God," etc., tun "Old x undrd.")

## MUSIC

(Ausc is tt senc wh afcts + pssns by snd. Fhr r fw wh hv nt flt its chms, @ aknlgd its xprssns t b intlgl to + hrt. It is a lnguge % dlftl snstns, fr mr elqnt thn wds; it brths to + ear + clrst intmtns; it tchs @ gntl agtts + agrebl @ sblm

pssns; it wrps us in mlncly, @ elvts u in jy; it dsslvs @ infms; it mlts us in tndrns, @ xcts us to wr: (*Orgn-Str Spn Dnr.*)

(Fh mrtl strns % ntnl airs hrd on + fld % btl hv thrd + sldr's hrt, csng hm to brn wh an emuls dsr to ld + prils advnc, @ anmtg hm to dds % hric vlor @ sblm dvtu; amdst + ror % cnon, + dn % msktry, @ + crnge % batl, h snks to + dst; rsng hmslf to tk on lng, lst lk % lf, h hrs in + dstnc tt plntv strn:

(*Home Sweet Home.*)

(An + mlwng tds % old ethdrl airs vbrtng thro ails @ rchs hv stild + rufld spt, @ swpg aw + dscrnt psns % mn, hv born thm alng its rsistls curnt, untl thr untd voes hv jnd in sndg ald + chrs % + hvn-brn anthm,  
"Pc on eth, gd wl twd mn."

(D t it nv snds wh sb serphc hrnu, as whn mplyd i singg hms % gratud to F Cratr % + U

U (A) - \*\*\*

D rn- (*Sng*)

Be Thou, O God, exalted high,  
And as Thy glory fills the sky  
So let it be on earth displayed,  
Till Thou art here, as there, obeyed.

U (A) - \* (*Sts ::.*)

#### ASTRONOMY

(Astrin is tt senc wh trts % + hvnl  
bds, thr motns, mgntuds, distncs, @  
physcl cnstuns. xw elqnt % Dty is  
+ elstl hmsphr, spngld wh + mst  
mgfent hrlds % hs infnt glry! Fhy  
spk t + whl unvrs, fr thr i no' ppl  
s barbs as t fl t undst thr lngug, nr  
ntn s dstat tt thr ves r nt hd am th.)

"The spacious firmament on high,  
With all the b.ue ethereal sky,  
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,  
Their great Original proclaim.

"Th' unwearied sun from day to day  
Does his Creator's praise display,  
And publishes to every land  
The work of an Almighty Hand.

Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
The moon takes up the wonderous tale,  
And nightly, to the listening earth,  
Repeats the story of her birth,

"While all the stars around her burn,  
And all the planets in their turn  
Confirm the tidings as they roll,  
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

"What though in solemn silence' all  
Move 'round the dark terrestrial ball;  
What though no voice nor minstrel sound  
Among their radiant orbs be found;

"With saints and angels they rejoice,  
And utter forth their glorious voice,  
Forever singing as they shine,  
'The hand that made us is Divine.'"— *Addison*

ay br, w r nw aprchg a plc rpsng  
+ otr dr to + U C % R ? F, wh w  
shl fnd prtl op, bt clsly tld by + } U,  
wh wl dmd % us + pw % Fc. Lt us  
adv @ mk a rg a.

? D - (*In + ?*) \*\*\*

} U - \* (*Rs.*) U h c h.

? D - Fw Fcs, ndv t wk thr w int  
a plc rps + U C % R ? F.

∫ ∘ - × w d u x p t g n a d .

∫ ∂ - ∂ y + p % F c . \$ v i . ∫ .

∪ t d s i d n t . ∫ l n .

∫ ∘ - × w r p s t d .

∫ ∂ - ∂ y a s h f % c , s s p d d n r a w f d , w h t h s u s t t w h l w h v b r d t e t @ p r r n g w t t d , w h v a l t t n t r r q r s .

∫ ∘ - ∂ y w h m w s t h s p w i n s t d .

∫ ∂ - ∂ y ∫ , a ∫ g % I s , i n a w r w h + ∘ p h r s . ∫ h ∘ p h r s h d l g b n a s t b n @ r b l u s p p l , w h m ∫ h d s t r v n t o s u b d b y m l @ l n e n t m s r s , b t w h e f e t . ∫ h , b n g h g h l i n c s d a t ∫ f r n t b n g e l d t f t @ s h r i + r h s p l % + ∆ m n s h w r , g t h r d t g h r a m g t r m , e r s d + B v ∫ , @ p p r d t g v ∫ b t l ; b t h , b n g a p r s d % t h r a p h , e l d t g h + m n % I s . w n t f t h , g v t h m b t l , @ p t t h m t f i t , ∫ o m k h s v e t r y n r e m p l , h s t a n d g r d s a t + d f t p s s a l n g + b n k % + r v r , @ s d u n t t h m , i f u c a n s t r n g r s p s t h s w a , s a u n t t h m : " N w s a y e , ∫ . " ∫ h ∘ p h s , b g % a d i f t r b , e d n t f m t p r n c + w , @ s d , " ∫ "

∫ h s t r i f l g d f e t p r v d t h m e n m s @ e s t t h m t h r l v s , @ t h r f i t t d a o n + f i d % b t l , @ a t + d f u r t p s e s a l n g + b k % + r v , f r t @ t t h s , a f t w h J p h a r l d q t l i I s r n t l + t m % h s d t h , i n a l , s x y r s .

∫ h s w d w s a f t r w d u s d t d s t n s h a f d f m a f o , @ h s s n c b n a d p t d a s + p p r p w t b g v n b f e n t g a n r g r l @ w l g n d :: % ∫ c s .

∫ ∘ - ∥ m s f ; p s o n .

∫ ∂ ∘ y b r , w r n w a p r h n g a p l e r p s g + i n r d r t + ∘ ∘ % R ∫ ∫ , w h w s h l a l s f n d p r t l o p , b t e l s t l d b + ∫ ∘ , w h w l d m d % u s + r l g @ w d % F c . L t u s a d v n c @ . k a r g a l . ( I n + ∘ . ) \* \* \*

∫ ∘ - \* ( B i s ) ∪ h e s h .

∫ ∂ - ∫ ∫ c s , e n d v r g t w k t h r w a i n t a p l e r p s g + ∘ ∘ % R ∫ ∫ .

× w d u x p t g a d . ∂ y + r g @ w .

∆ d @ g + r g . ( ∫ ∂ - \$ v r g p . )

∪ t s t . ∫ h r g % ∫ c .

×s i a nm. It h. ⊕ l u g v i t m  
 || dd nt s re i, nth wl I s i i.  
 ×w wl u ds % i. L or h i.  
 L i @ b. U b. ⊙ · u. (R l w gen.)  
 ⊙ ⊕ - || m sfd; ps in.  
 ⊙ ⊙ - (Cndc Ⓒ Δ.) ⊙ y br, w r  
 nw i a pl rpsg + ⊙ Ⓒ % R ⊙ Ʀ.

MORAL ADVANTAGES OF GEOMETRY

⊙ hld + ltr Ⓒ sspd i + ⊕. It is  
 + initl % Ⓒ mty, + bsis % Ʀ ⊙ y.  
 ⊙ y Ⓒ mty w ma crsly tre nat thro hr  
 vars wndgs t hr ms cnld rses.

⊙ y Ⓒ mty w dsev + pwr, wsdm, @  
 gdns % + Ⓒ t Arc % + U, @ vw wh  
 aw + propns % ths vst sstm.

⊙ y Ⓒ mty w dsc hw + plts mv in  
 thr rspt orbts, dmstrt thr vrs rvltns,  
 @ ac fr + rtn % + ssns @ + vrit %  
 sens wh eh ss dsplys t + dserg ey.

Δ bt us r nmbrls wlds, wh mv thro  
 + vst xpns, al fram b + Dv Ⓒ r, @  
 al endctd b + unerg lws % ntr.

*omit*  
 Δ survy % ntr, @ || obsvtn % hu  
 btfl prptns, fst dtrmnd mn t init +  
 dvn pln, @ std smtry @ ⊙. Ʀhs gav  
 ris t socts, @ brth t evy usfl rt. Ʀh  
 arte bgn to dsu; @ + plns wh h ld  
 dn, imprvd b tm @ xpre, hv rsldt in  
 wks wh hv bn + admtn % ev ag *omit*  
 Ʀh lps % tm, + rthls hn % igrnc  
 @ + dvstats % wr hv ld wst @ dstd  
 mny vlbl mnumts % antqt, upn wh +  
 utms xrtns % hu gnus hd bn mpl. ⊕ v  
 + Ʀ % ⊙, s spcs @ mgfc, @ cnsted  
 b s mny clbrtd rts, esc nt + unsprg  
 rvgs % brbrs fre. Ʀ ⊙ y, ntwstg, stl  
 srvvs.

Ʀh atv er res + snd fm + inst tg,  
 @ + ms % Ʀ ⊙ y r sfly lgd i + rpst  
 % + fthfl bst.

Ʀls @ implts % arctr, @ smble mbs,  
 mst xprsv, r sletd b + frtnt, t mprs  
 upn + md ws @ sers trths; @ thus  
 thro a succsn % ags, r trnsmtd unmpd,  
 + mst xclnt tnts % ou instn.

(Ev br admtd wthn + scrd wls %  
 ths @ Q shd hd + lsns hr inclcd, @  
 rmbrr tt as a F @ h is als a bldr, nt  
 % a mtrl edfc, bt % a F mr glrs thn  
 tt % ), a tm % hnr, % jst, % purt,  
 % knlg, @ % trh, @ tt ths mblms %  
 + opt @'s rt indct + fbs h i t pfm'  
 + dngrs h is t nctr, @ + prprtns h i  
 t mk, in + uprerng % tt sprtl fabre  
 whrn h sol shl fd rst frv, @ fr mr.)

[@n lng yrs ag upn + Cstrn plns  
 ws ths ou instatn st up, bsd up prepls  
 mr drbl thn + mtl wrgt int + stats  
 % anc kgs. Ag af ag rld by, strm @  
 tmps hrld thr thndrs at its hd, wv  
 af wv % brgt, insds snds crld abt its  
 ft @ hepd thr slidg grns agst its sds;  
 mn cm @ wnt in fitng gnrtns; ssns fld  
 lk hrs thro + whrlng whel % tm; t b  
 thro + tmps @ + strm, thr + atritu  
 % + wvs @ snds % lf, thro gd rpt @  
 bd, it hs cntud t shd its bnfcnt infle  
 wdr @ wdr'ov + eth.]

∫ ∂- (In + C.) ∪ @.

∪ @- (Bs) ∂ r ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂- || hv + pls % prstg ∂ r A ∂,  
 wh hs md an adv mbley thro a prh,  
 up a ft % wd sts, cnstg % th, fv @ s  
 stps, thro an otr @ an inr dr, int a  
 ple rpstg + @ Q % R ∫ F, @ nw  
 awts ur plsr.

∪ @- @y br, || engrtult u up ur  
 arvl int a pl rpsng + @ Q % R ∫ F.

It ws thr o anc bn hd thr nms rerd  
 as fthfl wkm; i is hr u r ntltd t  
 hv urs rerd as sh. ∂ r ∫ ec.

∫ ec- ∪ @.

∪ @- @k + nsc red.

Sec- Fh red i md.

∪ @ It ws thr als ou anc bn red  
 thr wgs, cnstg % cn, wn @ ol, embl  
 % nrshmt, rfs @ j. 3

[Fh wgs % a Fc bng cn, w @ o,  
 ws t sgnfy tt ou anc bn, wh psd t ths  
 °, wr entld t thr ws, nt onl fr + neers  
 @ cmfrts % lf, bt mny % its suprfits;



@ ma ur indstrs hbts @ stre aplen t  
 bsns procr fr u a plnt % + ern %  
 nrshmt, + wn % rfsmt @ + oi % j.]

ⓄⓂ- ƒh lt Ⓔ, t wh ur atn hs bn  
 dred on ur psg hthr, hs a stl hghr @  
 fr mr sgfet mng. \*\*\* (Ⓞshft @ evbd  
 shd b on + lvl.) It is + initl % +  
 gt @ scd nm % Ⓔ, bf whm al, fm +  
 Ⓒ Δ i + n-ⒸⒸ t + ⓄⓂ in + Ⓒ,  
 shd hmbl, rvntl @ dvtly bw.

Δl. (Ⓞw)

ⓄⓂ- \* (Sts + ::.) Ⓞy br, thr  
 is als a lctr cncd wh ths °, cnstng %  
 a sers % q @ as, wh wl nw b psd btw  
 + Ⓛ Ⓜ @ mys. ƒa str atn, fr, wr u  
 at an tm undrgng an exmn, hs ans  
 wd b urs, @ it wl b nes fr u t be  
 prfc in thm bf u en b rsd t + sbl °  
 % Ⓞ Ⓞ.

ⒸⒸ

ⓄⓂ- Br Ⓛ Ⓜ. Ⓛ Ⓜ- ⓄⓂ.

R u a ƒc. I m; tr m.

Ⓞ wt wl u b tr. Ⓞ + Ⓛ.

Ⓞh b + Ⓛ.

Ⓞ cs i is an emb % mrlt @ on % +  
 wk tls % ƒc.

Ⓞt i à Ⓛ.

Δn ang % nty °s, or + fo pt % a cre.

Ⓞt mks u a ƒc. Ⓞ o.

Ⓞhr wr u md a ƒc.

Ⓞthn + bd % a js @ dl cnst :: %  
 ƒcs, asmb in a plc rpsntng + ⓄⒸ  
 % R Ⓛ ƒ, frshd wh + ƒ'Ⓞ, Ⓛ @ Ⓒs,  
 tghr wh a chtr o dspsn fm sm Ⓔ Ⓞ %  
 cmp jrs emp it t wk.

ƒw ma I kn u t b a ƒc.

Ⓞy crt §s @ tkns. Ⓞt r §s.

Rt ngl, hrzls @ pdlrs. Δdvc a §.

Ⓒdt. (Ⓔv §). ƒs tt an alsn. 147-3

It h, t + psn % m hns whl tkg + o.

Ʀv u a fth §. -I hv. (*Ƿvs §.*)  
 Ʀs tt an al. It hs, t + p % + Ƿ.  
 Ƿ r tkns.  
 Ƿrt frn or brl gps whb on Ƿ ma  
 kn anth i + dk as i + lt.  
 Ƿdvc @ gv m a tk. (*Ƿvs ps gp.*)  
 Ƿt is tt. Ʀh p-g % Ʀc.  
 Ʀsit a nm. It hs.  
 Ƿl u gv i t m.  
 || dd nts rc it, nth wl I s i i.  
 Ʀw wl u dsp % i. L or sli.  
 Ƿ i @ bg. U bg. Ƿgn u.  
 (*Ƿgns—pw gon.*) Ƿl u b o o fm.  
 Ʀ- Ʀm wt @ t wt.  
 Ʀm + pg % Ʀc t + rl gp % + s.  
 Ʀ (*Ƿvn*) Ƿt i tt. Ʀh rl gp % Ʀc.  
 Ʀsit a n. It h. Ƿl u gv i t m.  
 || dd n s rc i, nth w I s i i.  
 Ʀw wl u dsp % i. L or h i.  
 Li @ bg. U bg. Ƿg u.  
 (*Ƿgns; rl w i gv.*)  
 Ƿhr wr u pd t b md a Ʀc.

In a rm adjng + bd % a js @ dl  
 cns :: % Ʀcs.  
 Ʀw wr u ppd.  
 Dvs % al mt sbs, nth n nr cld, bf  
 nr shd, rt k @ br br, hw @ a ct twc  
 ar m rt ar, cl as Ƿ Ƿ; i wch edn I  
 ws ed t a dr % + :: @ csd t gv th  
 dst ks, wh wr ans by ths wthn.  
 Ƿh ws a ct twc arn ur r a.  
 Ʀo th m tt as Ʀc I wd b und Ƿ  
 dbl t + Ʀty.  
 Ʀ wt dd + thr ks ald.  
 Ʀ thr pre jls.  
 Ƿt ws sd t u fm wthn.  
 Ƿh cs hr. Ur ans.  
 Ƿ wth br, wh hs bn dl ini Ƿ Ƿ,  
 @ nw whs mr lt i Ƿy by bg pssd t  
 + ° % Ʀc.  
 Ƿt wr u thn askd.  
 If it ws an ac % m ow f wl @ ac;  
 if || ws wth @ wl ql, d @ tr ppd:  
 if || hd md stbl prfc in + pre °;

al % wh bg ans i + aftv, I ws as b  
wt fth r o b || xpđ tob ths imp prv.

Ur an. ∅ f % + pw. ꝥ d u + pw.

|| hd nt; m edet hd @ gv i fr m.  
∅ t wr u thn tld.

Snc || ws i psn % al ths nes qlfes,  
I shd wt unt + ∅ ∅ eld b inf % m  
rqs @ hs ans rtd.

∅ t ws hs ans wn td.

Lt hm ent ths wfl :: % Fcs, @ b  
re i d @ anc fm.

ꝥ w wr u rc.

On + ng % a sq, apld t m n r  
b, wh ws t th m tt + sq % vrt shd  
b a rl @ gd fr m prete thro lf.

ꝥ w wr u thn dspd %.

∅ ndetd twe rg ard + :: @ t + j  
∅ in + ∅, whr + sm qs wr ask @  
ans rtd as at + d.

ꝥ w dd + j ∅ dsp % u.

∅ rc m t b eded t + ∅ ∅ in +  
∅, whr ± sm qs wr askd @ ans rtd  
as bfr. ꝥ w dd + ∅ ∅ dsp % u.

∅ rc m t b edetd t + ∅ ∅ in +  
∅, whr + sm qs wr skd @ ans rtd  
as bfr; wh als dmnd whc || cm @  
wthr trvlg.

Ur ans. Fm + ∅, tvlg ∅.

∅ y dd u lv + ∅ @ trvl ∅.

In srh % mr lt i ∅ y.

ꝥ w dd + ∅ ∅ ds % u.

∅ d m red t + ∅ ∅ in + ∅, w,  
tgt m hw t aph + ∅ in du @ an f.

∅ t ws tt d @ anc fm.

ꝥ dv on my r f, brg + hl % m l int  
+ hol % m r, thb fmg + ngl % a ob,  
bd ere, fcg + ∅.

∅ t dd + ∅ ∅ thn d wth u.

Md m a Fc. ꝥ w. In d fm.

∅ t ws tt d fm.

ꝥ nlg o m n r k, m l fmg + ng %  
a s; m r h rst up + ꝥ ∅, ∅ @ ∅ s,  
+ l in a vrtl psn, m ar fg a sq,  
wh d f || tk + s o % Fc.

ꝥ v u + o. || hv. Bp it

||, A ⊙, % m ow f w @ ac, i pr  
 % A \$ @ ths w :: % ƒs, er t x @  
 dc t + mr % + x } s }, d hb @  
 h sl @ s p @ s tt I w k @ cn, @ nv  
 r an % + ss bl t + ° % ƒc, wh ||  
 hv re, am ab t re, or ma hrf b ins i,  
 t an pr, nls i shl b t a wy b ƒc, or  
 wthn + bd % a j @ d cns :: % sh;  
 @ nt unt hm or thm ntl b d tr, ste  
 x, or l c in, || sh hv fd hm o thm  
 sl ent t re + sm.

(2) ƒm, || d p @ sw tt I wl an  
 @ ob al d \$s @ r sms st t m fm +  
 bd % a j @ d cns :: % ƒs, o hn m  
 b a wy b % ths °, if wth + l % m  
 ct @ + sq @ ng % m w.

(3) ƒm, I d p @ s tt I wl hl, ai  
 @ ast al p @ ds ƒs, thy apl t m as  
 sh, || fdg thm wy, @ cn d s wtho  
 mtrl inj t ms.

(4) ƒm, || d p @ s tt || wl n wr,  
 eh. nr df a ƒc :: nr a b % ths ° t

+ v % anthg, knl, nr sf i t b dn b  
 anth, if i m pw t prv.

Fo al % wh I d sl @ sne p @ s,  
 wtht an hst, mntl rsv or sc ev % mn  
 i m wtev, bdg ms un n ls a p thn tt  
 % hv m l b t o, m h @ l tk thc t +  
 v % Jhs. @ lf a pr t + vlts % + ai,  
 shd I e, kn or wlf, vl ths m s o %  
 ƒc. } hl m \$, @ mk m stfs t kp  
 @ pfm + sm.

Aft + o, wt wr u ask.

⊙ t || mst dsrd.

Ur ans. c r lt i c y. Dd u re it.

|| dd, by ○ % + ⊙ a.

○ n bg bt t l, wt dd u bh.

ƒh th gt lts in c sy as in + pre °,  
 wth ths dfnc, on pt % + cs ws ab  
 + sq, wh ws t th m tt I hd re, @  
 ws ntl d t re, mr l i c y; bt as on  
 pt ws stl hdn fm m vw, it ws als t  
 th m tt || ws yt on mtrl pt in + dk  
 rsptg ƒ c y.

⊙ t dd u nx bhld.

ƒh ⊕ ⊙ aph fm ƒ ⊕, on ƒ st,  
un ƒ dg @ § % ƒc, wh ps hs r h  
i tk % cntnc % fdsh @ br lv, @ invs  
m wh ƒ pg, pw, r g @ w, ⊙ d me  
t rs, sl ƒ j @ ⊙ ⊕s, @ sfy thm tt ||  
ws in psn % ƒ s, dg, §, pg, pw, rl g  
@ w % ƒc.

×w wr u thn dspd %.

ƒcdtd t ƒ ⊙ in ƒ ⊕, wh tgt  
m hw t wr m ap as ƒc.

×w shd a ƒc wr hs a.

⊕th ƒ l er tkd up.

⊕th wt wr u thn prstd.

ƒh wkg ts % ƒc, wh r ƒ ℘, ⊙  
@ L, @ r ths xpld: ƒh ℘ is, an  
ins usd by opt ⊙s t tr ppndls, ƒ ⊙  
t sq thr wk, @ ƒ L to prv hztls; br  
w, as ƒ @ ⊕ ⊙s, r tght t us thm ft  
mr nbl @ gls prps. ƒh plm admn  
us t wlk uprtly i ou svrl sta bfr \$ @  
mn, sqrg ou acns by ƒ sq % vrt, evr  
rmbrg tt w r trving on ƒ Lv % tm  
to tt undsevd entry fm whs brne no  
trvlr rtns.

⊕th wt wr u thn prsntd.

ƒhr pres jls, ƒ atntv ear, ƒ nstetv  
tng, @ ƒ fthfl brst: thy tch us ths  
imprt lsn: ƒ atntv ear rc ƒ snd  
fm ƒ nstv tng, @ ƒ msts % ƒ ⊙y  
r sfly ldgd i ƒ rpstry % ƒ fthfl brst.

×w wr u thn dsp %.

ƒendctd t ƒ ple whnc I cm, invstd  
wh tt % wh I hd bn dvstd, @ rtnd t  
a ple rpsntg ƒ ⊕ % ℘ ⊙ ƒ.

—SYMBOLISM—

(If ƒ obj % ƒ f ° is t smbolic ƒ  
strgls % a cdt grpng i dkns fr intcl  
lt; tt % ƒ sc ° rpsts ƒ sm cdt lbg  
amd al ƒ dfecls tt encembr ƒ yong  
bgnr i ƒ atnmt % lrng @ scnc. ƒh  
⊕ ⊕ is t emrg fm dkns t lt; ƒ ƒc  
is t cm ot % ignc int knwlg. ƒhs  
° thfr, by ftng embls, i intdd t typfy  
ths strgls % ƒ ardnt md fr ƒ atnmt  
% trh, mrl @ intcl trh, @ abv al tt  
Dvn trh. ƒ cmprhsn % wh surpsth hu

unsdg, @ t wh, stndg i + @dl C aft  
hs fbs aset % + wndg strs, h cn onl  
aprxmt by + recpn % an impfc yt  
glrs rwd in + rvltn % tt "hiroglhe lt  
wh nn bt cftmn ev sw."]

⊙ ⊙ - Fh, my br, encls + send °  
% ay, wh + xcpn % + charg.

## CHARGE.

⊙ r, bng advcd t + scd ° % F ay,  
I engrlt u on ur prfrmt. Fh intrnl.  
@ nt + xtnl, qlfs % a mn r wt ay  
rgrds. As u incrs i knlg, u wl impv  
in socl intrers.

It is unsery t reptult + dts wh as  
a Fc u r bnd t dschrg, or t enlg on  
+ nesity % a stre adhrnc t thm, as  
ur ow xprnc mst hv estblhd thr vlu  
Ou lws @ rgltns u r strnsly t sprt, @  
b alws rdy t asst i sng thm dly xctd.  
U r nt t palat, or agrvt, + offns % ur  
bn; bt in + desn % evr trsps ags ou  
rls, u r t jdg wh cndr, admsh wh  
fdshp, @ rphnd wh jstc.

[⊙ jst @ fr nt; nvr spk il % an mn  
"Avd sspen! Lk + fbld upas, it blts  
al hlthy lf @ mks a dsrt rnd it.

[ "Nthg s fr, nthg s pur en lv, bt by  
suspen ma b mrrd @ blstd; n pth s  
strght bt t suspn's ey lks trtrs @ bnt  
fm its tru nd."

[Fh std % + lblr rts, tt vubl brch  
% educn wh tnds s efctuly to plsh @  
adrn + md, is ernstly remndd t ur  
ensdrtn, espely + scinc % \$mty, wh  
is estblhd as + bsis % ou rt.

[\$mty, or ay, orgnly snonms trms,  
bng % a dvn @ morl ntr, i enrhd wh  
+ ms usfl knlg; whl i prvs + wndfl  
prptis % ntr, it dmnsrts + mr imprt  
trhs % mrly.]

Ur pst bhvr @ rgl dprtmnt hv mrrd  
+ hnr wh w hv nw cnfrd; @ in ur  
nw chretr i is expctd tt u wl cnfrm t  
+ prepls % + ○ by stdly prsvrg i +  
prete % ev cmndbl vrtu. Sh is + ntr  
% ur engmt as a Fc, @ t thes dts u  
r bnd b + ms serd tis.

Ƒhs, m br, enclds + send ° % ay.  
U wl stp t + ∅ % + A, slt @ rtr.

Ƒh Secty wl ntify u whn t prst ursl  
fr + thd °. (Or)

(*Fr clsg send @ rsmg thd, c Index.*)

(*Clsg thd, c Index.*)

#### CHARGE

[ay br, u hv nw bn psd t + ° %  
Ƒc, @, rjeng wh u in ur advemt, I  
chrg u tt + intrnl, @ nt + xtrnl,  
qlfens % a mn r wt ay rgds.

[Ou lws @ rgulns ù r strnsly t sprt,  
@ b alws rdy t ast i seng thm du ex.  
U r nt t palit o agrvt + ofnes % ur  
bn, bt in + decsn % ev trsps agst ou  
rls, u r t jdg wh imprtlt, admnsh wh  
frshp, @ rphnd wh jstc.

[Nvr spk il % an mn unls u kn tt  
wt u sa i tru. Ƒo sa wt u d nt kn  
t b tr is as rphnsbl as t sa wt u k t  
b nt tr. ∅r in mnd tt + trth cn nv  
ovtk a li, onc strtd. any a far fam  
hs bn trnshd b a crls o mal wd.

[“∅h stls m prs, stls trsh; ts smthg,  
nthg; tws mn, ts hs, @ hs bn slav t  
thsnds; bt h tt filehs frm m my gd  
nm, rbs m % tt wh nt enrchs hm, @  
mks m pr indd.”]

[Ur gd rptatn @ chrc hv meretd +  
hon w hv cnfrd, @ it is expe tt u wl  
cnfm t + prnc % + ∅, by stdl prsvg  
in + prtc % ev vrtu. Sh is + ntr %  
ur engmt as a Ƒc, @ t thes dts u  
r bnd b + mst sacd tis. (Or) —

(Upn + vry nm % ths ° is basd +  
chg wh nw + instrev tngu envys t +  
atnv er, wh + hp tt it ma b lgd whn  
+ fthfl brst, “Ƒc,” + crf % flwkmn

(In + prvdc % \$, wh + brth % lf  
eh % us bcm a mbr % + hu fmly. In  
maturt w stnd feg + neds @ rpsblts  
% lf. As Ƒcs, w r espc pontd to or  
du t ou nbrs.

(\$d nv brt us int bng t lv i + naro  
grov % a slfsh indvlsm, bt as bn, on %  
anth, i mutl depnde @ suprt. Nthg ds

† † ⊕, † rul @ gd % ou fth @ prte,  
mr strnasl th; nthg ds ⊙y mr inflexbly  
dmd.

(No hshld en fshn † hm whr dissn  
@ slfshns knll † dth % unit @ pc. No  
comunt en prte chaert whr pety strif  
i brn % mschvs tngs. No cty en bem  
a plc % prsps grth whs ctzns er ltl @  
do ls fr its advemt. No stat en derv  
† bnft % its on rsres whs ppl oby b  
† on lw % indivdul incltn @ grd.

(No gvmt en std fim whs adhrnts r  
blnd t † unaltrabl lw, "In unin is  
strgh, in hrman is pc." Althò bt on  
mn amg mny, u cnnt esep o shirk ur  
shr in ths grt rspnsblt.

(Ur prsnl cntet wh oths ma b eicm-  
scbd by † lmt % † crel wthn wh ur  
da lf is lvd; bt ur infnc, psng thro  
@ fm thos whm tt crel ma srrnd, wl  
rh fthr thn u shl encv.

(⊙y bds u do ur bst in tt wh lis  
nrst t u; t c in ur nghbr wt u dsr ur

nbr shd c in u; t rmb tt thr i n term  
so oftn usd wthn ou mdst, n wds mr  
freightd wh † stgh % mns vry bst  
chretes, no clm s glstng wh † tis %  
hnst afctn, a ou psw % grtg, "(⊙ br.")

—○—



## RAISING

- ◡ ◡ - \* ◡ r j ◡ .  
 j ◡ - (Rs, §.) ◡ ◡ .  
 ◡ ◡ - Asrtn if an ◡ dts r in wtg.  
 If s, thr nms @ fr wt °.  
 j ◡ - (Obts crd wh nm % ◡ fm +  
 † @ rprts.) ◡ ◡ .  
 ◡ ◡ - ◡ r j ◡ .  
 j ◡ ◡ r ◡ ◡ is i wtng fr + th °.  
 ◡ ◡ - ◡ rn, ◡ r ◡ ◡ is i wtg fr +  
 thd ° % ◡ y. † hvg md stbl pfc in  
 + pre °, if thr is n objcn, I shl cnfr  
 + ° upn hm. (Phses) † hr bng n obj,  
 I wl pred. \* ◡ r j @ j ◡ s % c.  
 j ◡ % c- (◡ th rs.) ◡ ◡ .  
 ◡ ◡ - † w. shd a br b ppd fr +  
 thd ° % ◡ y.  
 j ◡ % c- ◡ y bg dvs % al mtle sbts  
 nthr nk nr clth, bf nr sh, bth ks @  
 bs br, h-w @ a c-t thr ts ar hs bd,  
 clth as † c.

162-3

◡ ◡ - Rpr to + prptn-rm, whr ◡ r  
 ◡ ◡ is i wtg. ◡ hn ths ppd, cs hm  
 t mk + usl al at + inr dr.

◡ s% c- (Rpr t + ◡, stl, l fc, mh t  
 prp-rm @ ppr ◡, slpr on l ft, etc.  
 In + mntm + :: precds wh rglr  
 busns, or cls t rfsmt.)

◡ r ◡ ◡ - (In prp-rm.) \*\*\*

j ◡ - (Ris.) ◡ ◡ .

◡ ◡ - ◡ r j ◡ .

j ◡ - † hr i an al at + inr dr.

◡ ◡ - ◡ t n t + al @ asrtn + cs.

j ◡ - \*\*\*.

j ◡ % c- \*

j ◡ - (Opns dr.) ◡ h cms hr.

j ◡ % c- ◡ r ◡ ◡, wh h bn dl into  
 ◡ ◡, psd t + ° % † c, @ nw whs ftr  
 l in ◡ y b bng rsd t + sb ° % ◡ ◡ .

j ◡ - ◡ r ◡ ◡, is ths an ac % ur  
 on fr wl @ ac.

◡ r ◡ ◡ - It is.

j ◡ - ◡ r j ◡ % c, is h wh @ wl q.

j ◡ % c- † is. Dl @ tr ppd. † is

⌋ Ⓓ - ꝥs h md stbl pfc i + pre °.  
 ⌋ Ⓐ%c- ꝥ hs.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓓ wt fth rt o bn ds h xpc  
 obtn ths imp prv.

⌋ Ⓐ%c- Ⓓnf % + p-w.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - ꝥs h + pw.  
 ⌋ Ⓐ%c- ꝥ hs nt; I hv i fr hm.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - Ꝧdvr @ gv i. (Dn.) Ꝧh p-w  
 is rt. Snc + br is i psn % al ths nc  
 qlfs, lt hm wa ntl + Ⓞ Ⓐ en b infd  
 % hs rqs @ hs ans rtd. (Ꝧls dr @  
 rtns t + Ꝧ.) Ⓞ Ⓐ.

Ⓞ Ⓐ - Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓓ.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - Ꝧhr i wtht Ⓓ r Ꝧ Ⓓ, wh hs  
 bn dl init Ⓒ Ꝧ, psd t + ° % Ꝧc, @  
 nw wshs fr l i Ⓐy b bg rsd t + sb °  
 % Ⓐ Ⓐ.

Ⓞ Ⓐ - Is i an ac % hs ow f wl @ ac.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - It is.  
 Ⓞ Ⓐ - Is h wh @ wl ql.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - ꝥ is. Dl @ tl ppd. ꝥ is.  
 Ⓞ Ⓐ - ꝥs h md stbl pfc i + pre °.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - ꝥ hs.

Ⓞ Ⓐ - Ⓓ wt fth rt or bn ds h xpc  
 t obt ths imp prv.

⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓓnf % + p-w.  
 Ⓞ Ⓐ - ꝥs h + p-w.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - ꝥ hs nt; I hv it fr hm.  
 Ⓞ Ⓐ - Ꝧv i fr + bn % + cft.  
 ⌋ Ⓓ - (Ꝧvs p-w audbly.)

Ⓞ Ⓐ - Ꝧh p-w i rt. Snc + br is in  
 psn % al ths nsc qlf, lt hm en ths wfl  
 :: % Ⓐ Ⓐs, @ b re i d @ anc fm.

Ⓖrg or Ⓞ Ⓐ - Ⓞhl + br is in + Ⓞ,  
 w wl sng ode —, on pg —.

⌋ Ⓓ - \* (Ops dr.) Lt hm ent ths  
 wfl :: % Ⓐ Ⓐs, @ b re i du @ anc fm.

Ⓞ Ⓐ - \*\*\*  
 Ꝧdt- (Is endc int + :: @ re nr +  
 dr; thn t frt % + ⌋ Ⓞ, feg + Ⓒ.)

⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓓ r Ꝧ Ⓓ, wn fst u ntrd a ::  
 % Ꝧ @ Ꝧ Ⓐs u wr re on + pt % a  
 sh ins pr ur n lf br; on ur send ente  
 u wr re on + ngl % a sq, apld t ur  
 nk rt b, + mrls % wh wr thn xpld t  
 u. I am nw emd t re u o + xtrm

pts % + eps, xtdg fm ur n rt t ur n  
l bs, (*Phes eps.*) wh i t th u tt as  
wthn + brst r cntnd + mst vtl prts  
% mn, s bwn + xtrm pts % + eps  
r cntd + ms vlbl tnts % ⊕ ⊙y, wh  
r fdshp, mrlt, @ brly lv.

(*Music. Ode.*)

⊕ ⊙ - \*

⊗ ⊕ or ⊕ dctr- (*Tks ⊕ by r ar @  
strts ⊕ on + ⊕ sd % + ::. It is gd  
fm fr + ⊗ ⊕ @ ⊙ ar t wlk tghr,  
fold by + ⊙ s % c. ⊕ rs ldg ⊕ s @  
Stwds in + rer.*)

⊗ ⊕ - \*

⊕ hp- Bmbr nw thy ⊕ rtr i + ds  
% thy yth, whl + ev ds cm nt,

⊗ ⊕ - \*

⊕ hp- nr + yrs dr ngh, wn thou  
shlt sa, || hv no plsr in thm; whl  
+ sn, or + lt, or + nn, or + str, b  
nt drknd, nr + elds rtn aft + rain.

⊕ ⊙ \*

⊕ hp- In + da wn + kprs % + hs  
shl trmbl, @ + strg mn shl bw thsl,  
⊗ ⊕ - \*\*

⊕ hp- and + grnds shl ces, bes th  
r fw, @ thos tt lk ot % + wdws b  
dkd, @ + dr shl b sht in + sts,  
⊗ ⊕ - \*\*

⊕ hp- wn + sd % + grdg is lw, @  
h shl rs up at + vc % + brd, @ al  
+ dghtrs % muse shl b brt lw;

⊕ ⊙ - \*\*

⊕ hp- als wn thy shl b afrd % tt  
wh is hi, @ frs shl b in + wa,

⊗ ⊕ - \*\*\*

⊕ hp- and + almd tr shl firsh, @  
+ grshpr shl b a brdn, @ dsr shl fl;  
⊗ ⊕ - \*\*\*

⊕ hp- bes mn goth t hs lg hm, @  
+ mnrns go abt + strts: or evr +  
slvr erd b loosed, or + gldn bwl b  
brkn, or + ptchr b brkn at + fntn,  
or + whl bkn at + cstn;

⊕ ⊙ - \*\*\*

᠋hp- ᠋hn shl ᠋ dst rtn t ᠋ eth  
as it ws; @ ᠋ sprt shl rtn unt ᠋  
wh gv i.

᠋᠋- (In ᠋ ᠋-) \*\*\*

᠋᠋- \* (Rs.) ᠋h cs h.

᠋᠋- ᠋r ᠋ ᠋, wh hs bn dl init.  
᠋ ᠋, psd t ᠋ ° % ᠋c, @ nw whs  
fr lt i ᠋y by bg rs t ᠋ sb ° % ᠋ ᠋.

᠋᠋- ᠋r ᠋ ᠋, is ths an ac % ur  
ow fr wl @ ac.

᠋r ᠋ ᠋ It is.

᠋᠋- ᠋r ᠋᠋, is h wh @ wl q.

᠋᠋- ᠋ i. ᠋l @ tr ppd. ᠋ is.

᠋᠋ ᠋s h md stbl pfc i ᠋ pre °.

᠋᠋- ᠋ hs.

᠋᠋- ᠋ wt fthr rt o bn ds h xpc  
t ob ths imp prv.

᠋᠋- ᠋nf % ᠋ pw.

᠋᠋- ᠋s h ᠋ pw.

᠋᠋- ᠋ hs nt; || hv i fr hm.

᠋᠋- ᠋dvc @ gv i. (Dn.) ᠋hn  
pw i rt. Snc ᠋ br is in psn % al  
ths nes qlf, cdc hm t ᠋ ᠋ ᠋ i ᠋  
᠋, fr hs ex.

᠋᠋- (In ᠋ ᠋-) \*\*\*

᠋᠋- \* (Rs.) ᠋h cs h.

᠋᠋- ᠋r ᠋ ᠋, wh hs bn dl init  
᠋ ᠋, psd t ᠋ ° % ᠋c, @ nw wsh  
fr lt i ᠋y b bg rs ᠋ sb ° % ᠋ ᠋.

᠋᠋- ᠋r ᠋ ᠋, is ths an ac % ur  
ow f wl @ ac.

᠋r ᠋ ᠋. It is.

᠋᠋- ᠋r ᠋᠋, is h wh @ wl q.

᠋᠋- ᠋ is. ᠋l @ tr ppd. ᠋ i.

᠋᠋- ᠋ h md stbl prfi ᠋ pre °.

᠋᠋- ᠋ hs.

᠋᠋- ᠋ wt fth rt o bn ds h xpc  
t ob ths imp prv.

᠋᠋ ᠋nf % ᠋ pw.

᠋᠋ ᠋s h ᠋ pw

᠋᠋- ᠋ hs nt; || hv i fr hm.

᠋᠋ ᠋dvc @ gv it. (Dn.) Th  
pw is rt. Snc ᠋ br is in psn % al  
ths nes qlf, cdc hm t ᠋ ᠋ ᠋ i ᠋  
᠋, fr hs ex.

᠋᠋- (In ᠋ ᠋-) \*\*\*

᠋᠋- \* ᠋h cs h.

⊃ Ⓛ - Ⓛr Ⓐ Ⓢ, wh hs bn dl init  
 Ⓢ Ⓐ, psd t + ° % ꝑc, @ nw whs  
 fr lt i Ⓢy b bng rs t + sb ° % ⊙ ⊙.

ⓈⓈ - Ⓛr Ⓐ ⊙, is ths an ac % ur  
 ow f wl @ ac.

Ⓛr Ⓐ ⊙ - It is.

ⓈⓈ - Ⓛr ⊃ Ⓛ, is h wh @ wl q.

⊃ Ⓛ - ✕ is. Ⓛl @ tr pd. ✕ i.

ⓈⓈ - ✕ h md stb prf i + pre °.

⊃ Ⓛ - ✕ hs.

ⓈⓈ - ⊙ wt fth rt o bn ds h xpc  
 t ob ths imp prv.

⊃ Ⓛ - ⊙nf % + pw.

ⓈⓈ - ✕s h + pw.

⊃ Ⓛ - ✕ hs nt; || hv i fr h.

ⓈⓈ - Ⓐdve @ gv i. (*Gvn.*) ꝑh  
 pw is r. ⊙nc em u, @ wthr r u trv.

⊃ Ⓛ - ꝑr + ⊙, trv Ⓢ.

ⓈⓈ - ⊙h dd u lv + ⊙ @ trv Ⓢ.

⊃ Ⓛ - In sh % fr lt i Ⓢy.

ⓈⓈ - Snc + br is in psn % al ths  
 nesr qlf, @ i sh % fr lt i Ⓢy, rede  
 hit + ⊃ ⊙ i + ⊙, wh wl th hm

hw t aph + Ⓢ i d @ an fm.

⊃ Ⓛ - (*Redcs* Ⓕ b mchg t ⊃ sd %  
 + ::, l fe, mch Ⓢ, l f, m n, l fe,  
 m t ⊙ % Ⓐ, m hlf wa t + ⊙, hlt,  
 fe + ⊙.) Ⓛr ⊃ ⊙.

⊃ ⊙ - Ⓛr ⊃ Ⓛ.

⊃ Ⓛ - It is + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙ tt u  
 th ths br hw t ap + Ⓢ i d @ an f.

⊃ ⊙ - Ⓕs + br t fe + Ⓢ.

⊃ Ⓛ - (*Caus* br t fe Ⓢ.)

⊃ ⊙ - Ⓛr Ⓐ ⊙, adv on ur l f as  
 Ⓢ Ⓐ; (*Dn.*) adve on ur r ft as ꝑc;  
 (*Dn.*) tk an adnl st on ur l f, (*Dn.*)  
 brg + hl % ur r t + hl % ur l, (*Dn.*)  
 thb fmg + ngl % a sq. ⊙Ⓢ.

ⓈⓈ - Ⓛr ⊃ ⊙.

⊃ ⊙ - ꝑh br is in ⊙.

ⓈⓈ - Ⓛr Ⓐ ⊙, bfr u cn pre fth  
 in ꝑⓈy, it wl b nesr fr u to tk a  
 sl o aprtg t + ° % ⊙ ⊙, @ ||,  
 ⊙st % + ::, asur u tt thr is nthg  
 thrn cntnd wh wl cnfle wh ur mrl

soel o cvl dts o prv, b th wt th ma.  
 ⊕ th ths asrne, r u wlg t tk + o.

⊕ r ⊕ ⊕ - || m.

⊕ ⊕ - ⊕ hn adv t + sed ⊕ % ⊕  
 ⊕ y @ kn on bh nk ks, bh hs rstg  
 upn + × ⊕, ⊕ @ ⊕.

⊕ dr or ⊕ ⊕ - (Ple ⊕.)

⊕ ⊕ - ⊕ ⊕. ⊕ r ⊕ ⊕. ⊕ h bri id f.

⊕ ⊕ - \*\*\*

⊕ n- (Fm egl lns drssg to + ⊕.)

⊕ s%⊕ - (Cret + lns as th pas insd

@ fm arch at + ⊕.)

⊕ ds- (Wih t colms o esert, ps insd  
 + lns @ tk thr stns und + arch.)

⊕ tds- (Ma fm arh fr ⊕ ar w % ⊕.)

⊕ ⊕ - (Dends t ach in + ⊕.) ⊕ r  
 ⊕ ⊕, if u r stl wlg t tk + o, sa I,  
 (Dn.) prnc ur nm in fl, (Dn.) @ rp  
 af m: ⊕ f m o f w @ a, in prs % ⊕  
 ⊕ @ ths wfl :: % ⊕ ⊕ s, er t × @  
 ddc t + mr % + × ⊕ s ⊕, d hb @  
 h sl @ s p @ s tt || wl k @ ccl, @  
 v rvl, an % + ss bl t + ° % ⊕ ⊕.

wh || hv re, am ab t r, o ma hrf b  
 nstd i, t an psn, unl i shl b t a wh  
 br ⊕ ⊕, o wthn + bd % a j @ dl  
 ens :: % sh; @ nt un h o thm unt  
 b d tr, st xmntn o lf ⊕ e inf || sh  
 hv fd h o th jstl entld t re + s.

(2) ⊕ m, || d p @ s tt || wl supt  
 + cn % + ⊕ :: % + St % R Y, als  
 al ls, rls @ eds % + sm, or % an oh  
 ⊕ :: fm whs js || ma hrfr ha; tgh  
 wh + b-ls, rs @ rgs % ths or an oth  
 :: % wh || ma bc a mb, so fr as +  
 sm sh cm t m knl.

(3) ⊕ m, I d p @ s tt || w ans @  
 o al d §§ @ rg sm st t m fm + bd  
 % a j @ d ens :: % ⊕ ⊕ s, or hnd m  
 b a wy br % ths °, if wthn + lh %  
 m ct.

(4) ⊕ m, || d p @ s tt I wl hl, ad  
 @ ast al pr @ ds ⊕ ⊕ s, thr ws @  
 ors, th aplg t m as sh, || fdg thm  
 why, @ cn d s wht mtl inj t ms of

(5) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl kp +  
ss % a wh Ⓐ Ⓐ, wn em t m as sh,  
as seur @ invlt i m b as th wr i hs  
bf emc.

(6) Fm, || d p @ s tt I wl nt gv  
+ Ⓐ × § % Ⓐ % Ⓐ Ⓐ, xc fr + bf  
% + Ⓐ f whl at w, or + inst % a b,  
nls || am in rl ds, @ shd I c tt § gv,  
or hr + ws acmp + sm, || wl hst t  
+ rlf % + on s gv it.

(7) Fm, || d p @ s tt I wl n gv +  
s fr + Ⓐ st w i an oth mn thn tt in  
weh I re it, weh wl b on + f ps % fsh  
@ at l b.

(8) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl n wr,  
ch nr df a Ⓐ Ⓐ ::, nr a b % ths °,  
t + vl % anthg, kul, nr sf i t b d  
b anhr, if in m pw t prv.

(9) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n vl +  
chs % a Ⓐ Ⓐ s wf, wd, mh, str o dr,  
n sf it t b d b anh, if i m p t pvt.

(10) Fm, || d p @ s tt I w n b  
p r at + initg, ps o rs % an ol m

dot, a y mn un ag, an irlgs lbt, an  
aths, a psn % unsd m, a eunc or a  
w, kng thm t b sh.

(11) Fm, || d p @ s tt I w n b p  
at + int, psg, o rs % a Ⓐ clndsly,  
nr hld Ⓐ c intres wh a clnds Ⓐ, or  
wh on wh hs bn sspd or xpld, kn h  
t b sh, ntl dl rstd.

T al % wh I sl @ sn p @ s, wtho  
ny hst, mtl rs or se ev % m i m  
wtev, bdg ms un n ls a p thn tt %  
hv m b sv i twm, m bs tkn the @ b  
t as, @ + ashs th% se t + f win %  
h, tt thr mt rmn nthr trak, tr nr  
rmb am mn or Ⓐ s % s v @ prj a wh  
as || shd b sh I ev, kn o wlfy, v  
ths m s o % Ⓐ Ⓐ. } h m Ⓐ, @ mk  
m stf t kp @ p + sm.

In tstm % ur sne, k + × ⊙ upn  
wh ur hs rs. (Dn.) ⊙ r ? ⊙.

? ⊙ - ⊙ Ⓐ.

Ⓐ Ⓐ - Ⓐ mv + c-t. ⊙ e nw hld +  
pr b a strgr ti. (Dn.) ⊙ r Ⓐ ⊙, i ur  
brs sitn wt d u ms dsr.

Ⓐ r Ⓐ Ⓐ - (Prmtd.) Fr l i Ⓐ y.

Ⓐ Ⓐ - Lt + br b brt t l. (Dn.) Ⓐ y  
br, on bn bt t l in ths ° u bhl + th  
gt lts i Ⓐ y, as in + pre °, wh ths  
dfe: bh pts % + es r ab + s, wh i t  
th u tt u hv red, @ r ntld t rev, al  
+ lt tt en b cnfd upn or cmed t u i  
a Ⓐ Ⓐ ::.

Ⓛ Ⓛ - (Adrsg + C.) Ⓛ h + Ⓛ Ⓛ  
aphg fm + C, on + st, (Fkn) und  
+ dg (\$v) @ § (\$v) % C Ⓐ; on + st  
(Tn) und + dg (\$v) @ § (\$v.) % Fc;  
on + st, (Tn) und + dg (\$v) @ §  
(\$v) % Ⓐ Ⓐ.

Ⓛ Ⓛ - Ⓐ y br, a Ⓐ Ⓐ advs on hs l  
f, (Adv) brg + h % hs r to + hl % hl  
l, (Dn) thb fm + ngl % a s. Fhs i  
+ dg, (\$s it.) @ al t + psn % ur hs  
whl tk + o; ths i + §, (\$n.) @ a)  
i + p % + o. Fhs dg (\$n) @ § (\$ns  
t alw t b gvn as a sltn t + Ⓛ Ⓛ on  
ntg o rtr fm a Ⓐ Ⓐ ::.

On ntg ths or an oth :: i ths jrsdc,  
adv t + Ⓐ @ obs + psn % + es.  
Shd bh ps b bnh + sq, i wl b a sur  
ndn tt + :: is o on + f °, whn u wl  
slt + Ⓛ Ⓛ wh + dg (\$s it.) @ §  
(\$s it.) % C Ⓐ. Shd o p b a + s, it  
wl b an eql sr ind tt + :: is o o +  
snd °, whn u w slt + Ⓛ Ⓛ wh + dg  
(\$n) @ § (\$v) % Fc. Shd bh ps b abv  
+ sq i wl als b an eqly sr ndcn tt +  
:: i o on + th °, whn u wl sl + Ⓛ Ⓛ  
wh + dg (\$v) @ § (\$n) % Ⓐ Ⓐ.

|| nw prst m r h i tk % cntnunc %  
fsh @ bl lv, @ w inv u wh + pg, @  
pw; bt as u r uninsd, h wh hs hthrt  
ans fr u wl at ths tm. \$v m + r g  
% Fc. (Dn.) Ⓐ r Ⓛ Ⓛ. Ⓛ Ⓛ.

Ⓛ l u b o o fm. F.

Fm wt @ t wt.

3

F + r g % Fc t + pg % Ⓐ Ⓐ.

Ⓐ. (Dn) Ⓛ t i tt. Fh pg % Ⓐ Ⓐ.

✕s i a nm. It hs Ⓛ l u g v i t m.

Ⓛ Ⓛ - || dd nt s re i, nth w I s i i.



㊦㊦- ꝥw wl u dsp % i.

ꝛ ꝛ - L or sl i. Sl i @ bg. U bg.

㊦㊦- ꝛg u. (\$n.) - is ꝛ n % ths  
g. U shd alw rmbꝛ i, fr shd u b prst  
at ꝛ o % a ::, ths pw w b dmd % u  
b o % ꝛ ꝛ s, @ shd u b unbl t gv it,  
it wd cs enfsn in ꝛ cft. R s, slt ꝛ  
ꝛ @ ꝛ ꝛ s, @ sf thm tt u r a dl obld  
㊦㊦, in psn % ꝛ st, dg, §, pg, @ pw.  
Ofs rsm ur stns. (Rtn t ㊦.)

㊦dns- (ꝛs ꝛ ㊦㊦ pses, rsm thr  
stns, flwd b ㊦s% c.)

㊦rn- (ꝛk thr stns.)

ꝛ ꝛ - (ꝛdets ꝛ ꝛ drct t ꝛ ꝛ sta,  
on ꝛ stp % ㊦㊦.) \*\*\*

ꝛ ꝛ - \* (R s) ꝛ h cs h.

ꝛ ꝛ - ꝛ dl obgtd ㊦㊦.

ꝛ ꝛ - ꝥw m I k hm t b sch

㊦ crt §s @ a tkn. ꝛ t r §s.

Rt r gls, hrzls @ prpls. ꝛ dv a §.

(ꝛ ꝛ @ ꝛ ꝛ v dg.) ꝥs tt an alsn.

It hs, t ꝛ psn % m hs whl tk ꝛ o

ꝥv u a fth §.

ꝛ hv. (ꝛ ꝛ @ br gv §.) ꝥs tt an al.

It hs, t ꝛ pn % ꝛ o. ꝛ t is a tkn.

ꝛ crt frnd or brl g whb on ㊦ ma  
k anth i ꝛ dk as i ꝛ lt.

ꝛ dv @ gv m a tkn.

(ꝛ ꝛ @ ꝛ advc on ꝛ stp % ㊦㊦  
@ gv pg; caus ꝛ dts t gv i t eh oth.)

ꝛ t itt. ꝛ h pg % ㊦㊦. ꝥs i a n

It hs. ꝛ l u gv i t m.

ꝛ dd nt s re i, nth w I s i i.

ꝥw wl u dsp % i. L or sl i.

Sl i @ bg. U bg.

ꝛ g u. (\$on) ꝛ am stfd.

ꝛ ꝛ - (In ꝛ, cdt o stp % ㊦㊦.) \*\*\*

ꝛ ꝛ - \* (R s.) ꝛ h cs h.

ꝛ ꝛ dl obgd ㊦㊦.

ꝥw m I k hm t b sh.

㊦ crt §s @ a tkn. ꝛ t r §s.

Rt angs, hrzls @ prpls. ꝛ dv a §

(ꝛ v dg.) ꝥs tt an alsn.

It hs, t ꝛ psn % m hs wl tk ꝛ o

ꝥv u a fth §.

ꝛ hv. (ꝛ ꝛ @ ꝛ gv §.)

× s tt ān als.

It hs, t + pn % + o. -

⊙ t is a tkn.

⊕ crt frnd or brl g whb on (A) m  
k anth i + dk as i + lt.

⊕ dv @ gv m a tkn.

(⊕ dv on + stp % (A) (A) @ gv pg,  
cses ⊕ dts t gv i t eh oth.)

⊙ t i tt. † h pg % (A) (A).

× s i a nm. It hs. ⊙ l u gv i t m.

|| dd nt s re i, nth w I s i i.

× w wl u dsp % i. L or sl i.

Sl i @ bg. U bg.

⊙ g u. (⊕ n.) I m stfd.

⊙ ⊕ - (⊕ ndcts + ⊕ ⊕, on n sd %  
+ ::. ⊙ hn nr + ⊕ -)

⊙ (A) - \* ⊕ r ⊙ ⊕.

⊙ ⊕ - ⊙ (A).

⊙ (A) - ⊕ c + br t + ⊙ in + ⊙,  
wh wl th hm hw t wr hs a as (A) (A)

⊙ ⊕ - (⊕ dcs + ⊕ bf + ⊙ @ upn  
stp.) ⊕ r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊕ r ⊙ ⊕.

⊙ ⊕ - It is + ⊙ % + ⊙ (A) tt u th  
ths br hw t wr hs ap as (A) (A).

⊙ ⊙ - ⊕ r ⊕ ⊕, u hv alrdy bn infd  
tt at + bld % ⊕ ⊙ ⊙ † + dfrt bnds  
% wkmn wr dstgshd b + mnr i wh  
th wr thr aps. (A) (A) s wr thrs thus;  
(arngs ⊕ s ap) thus wr urs.

⊙ ⊕ - (⊕ dcs + ⊕ t + ⊕)

⊙ (A) - (A) br, as u r nw clth as (A) (A),  
I prs u, mblmtely, + wkg tls, wh r  
al + tls % (A) y, espel + † rl, an  
inst usd b optv (A) s t spd + cmt wh  
uni + svrl prts % a bld int on cmn  
ms; bt we, as † @ ⊕ (A) s, r tght to  
us i fr + mr nbl @ glrs prps % sprdng  
+ cmnt % brthly lv @ afctn—tt cmnt  
wh unts us int on sacd bnd o soci %  
frds @ brs, amg whm n cntntn shd  
evr xst, sve tt nbl cntntn, or rthr  
emultn, % wh bs cn wk @ bs agre.

⊙ (A) - ⊕ r ⊙ ⊕.

⊙ ⊕ - ⊙ (A).

⊙ (A) - Bode + br to + ple whe h  
em, invst hm wh tt % wh h hs bn  
dvst, @ i du tm rtn hm to + :: fr  
fthr instn.

⊙ s% c- (Pred t + A, stāng aprt.)

∫ ∅ - (Ple C btw thm @ tks hs pl.)

⊙ s% c @ ∅ r A ∅ - (Slit, l fc, mh to  
pr-rm. Fh br is rinstd whl—)

(Fh :: ma pred t bens, or cl fm it  
to rfsmt. Fh ∅ st or ∫ ∅, shd appt  
asstnts fr wk % scd sectn.)

—○—

## SECOND SECTION

⊙ s% c- (⊙ hn Cs r rdy.) \*\*\*

⊙ (A) - \* (CIs + :: t ○. Lts of.)

∫ ∅ - (Cdes + C insd % + dr.) ⊙  
br, in ur fthr prgrs in ths °, it wl b  
nasy f u t rpst ou an oprtv \$ (A) × A,  
+ wds sn, wh fr hs intgt @ fdlt bem  
emintly dstgshd, @ whs nm is hld in  
hh vnrtm b + erf. It i fr tt rsn u r  
nvsd wh ths j, as + aprpt mblm or  
bg % hs ofe.

U wl thrf prev tt u r nt yt fly invs  
wh al + ss % a (A) (A), nr d I k tt u  
ev w b; fr, lk h, it wl b nsy fr u t  
gv u sfcty prf % ur fdlt t + trst alrd  
rpsd i u. In dng ths ur pth m b bst  
wh dngs @ dfelts, @ ev ur l itsl ma  
b thtnd. 183-3

U wl thfr smn t ur ad al ur frtd,  
tt trly dstngd ⊙ c erdnl vrtu, t nabl  
u t ndr + trls wh r bf u. ×mn l,  
my br, is a cnst scn % trls, @ w wk.

frl mrtls r tgt t plc ou dpnde upn +  
Sp Ar % + U aln fr supt, prten @  
dlvrnc.

U wr tgt at ur ini in ay bf ntrg  
upn ny gt or impt undtkg u ougt alw  
t nvk + ad % ☽. Fhn u hd a fthl  
fd t pra fr u; nw u ms pry fr usl.

U wl thf sf urs t b ag hw, rpr t  
+ sa A % F ay @ thr k @ pra, eth  
orl o mntly, as u chs. Un u shl hv  
eneld ur dvo, sa am audbly, rs @ pre  
in + fthr crms % + °.

☽ ☽ - (Ples hw, @ cndcs C t + A:  
lts trnd on: aft am, tks C b + r rm,  
@ precds dre t } ☽ st i + }, whr  
-a stps C by pleg r h on hs l sh.)

-A- ☽ ☽ × A, I am gl t mt u als  
ths i an oprtnt I hv sgt. U prsd tt  
wn + F shd b empl to gv us + s  
w % ☽ ☽, to nabl us t ob mst's wgs  
whl trv i frn lnds. ☽hl, + F i ab  
empltd, @ I dmd + s w % ☽ ☽.

☽ ☽ - Fhs i nthr tm ur pl t gv +  
s w % ☽ ☽. ☽t ant + F is empltd  
@ ddtd, thn, if fnd why, u wl rev it;  
othws u cnnt.

-A- ☽nt! Fhk nt t m % tm nr  
ple; gv m + se wd % ☽ ☽.

☽ ☽ - || wl nt.

-A- ☽l nt! ☽v m + s w % ☽ ☽  
ths inst, or I wl t ur l.

☽ ☽ - || shl nt.

-A- Fhn d.

☽ ☽ - (Cndcs C t ☽.)

-O- (L hn on r shld.) ☽ ☽ × A,  
|| dmd + s w % ☽ ☽.

☽ ☽ - || cnnt gv it.

-O- ☽nt! ☽v m + s w % ☽ ☽.

☽ ☽ - || wl nt.

-O- ☽l nt! ☽v m + s w % ☽ ☽  
ths inst, or I wl tk ur lf.

☽ ☽ - || shl nt.

-O- Fh d.

☽ ☽ - (Cnd C t ± ☽.)

-ᠠ- (᠑th hns.) ᠑ ᠠ ᠋ ᠠ, I dmd  
+ se wd % ᠠ ᠠ.

᠋ ᠑ - || cnnt gv it.

-ᠠ- ᠑nnt; || hrd ur cvlg wh -a  
@ -o; frm thm u hv escpd, fm m u  
cnnt. ᠑v m + s w % ᠠ ᠠ.

᠋ ᠑ - || wl nt.

-ᠠ- ᠑l nt; I hld in m hd an inst  
% d. ᠑v m + s w % ᠠ ᠠ ths ins,  
or I wl tk ur lf.

᠋ ᠑ - ᠠy l u ma tk; m intg nv.

-ᠠ- ᠑hn d.

-ᠠ- ᠠls, wt hv w dn.

-ᠠ- Sln ou ᠑ ᠠ ᠋ ᠠ, @ nt obtd  
+ s w % ᠠ ᠠ.

-ᠠ- Dnt cvl abt + s w % ᠠ ᠠ.  
Lt us br + b in + rbsh, @ mt at  
lw tw fr cnsltn.

-ᠠ@ᠠ- ᠠgrd.

(᠑hy tk up + ᠑ @ crry it ᠑ % ᠠ.)

-ᠠ- ᠑ pntl at lw tw.

-ᠠ@ᠠ- ᠠgrd.

(Lts td dn @ lo t is strk.)

-ᠠ- Is tt u, -a. -ᠠ- It is.

-M- Is tt u, -o. -ᠠ- It is.

-ᠠ- ᠠst m t cr + b a wstrly crs t  
+ br % a hl, whr I hv a gr prpd,  
@ br it.

-ᠠ@ᠠ- ᠠgrd.

(᠑lc ᠑ btwn + ᠠ @ ᠑; hd t ᠑.)

ᠠ - || nw prps tt w plnt ths sp %  
ac at + hd % + gr, to mrk + spt  
shd futr occsn rqr us t find it.

-ᠠ@ᠠ- ᠠgrd.

-ᠠ- ᠑w lt us mk ou esc fr + rlm.

(᠑fns tk thr sts, lts trnd up, cnfsn.)

(ᠠfs chng tils.)

ᠠ ᠋ - \* ᠑r ᠋, ᠠ % ᠑.

᠋ ᠠ % ᠑ - ᠠ ᠠ ᠠ ᠋.

ᠠ ᠋ - ᠑ht is + ese % + cnfsn, @  
wh r nt + cft prsng thr ᠠ as usul.

᠋ ᠠ % ᠑ - ᠑hr r no dsngs upn +  
trsbrd whby + cft cn prsu thr ᠠ, @  
᠑ ᠠ ᠋ ᠠ, is mssg.

ᠠ ᠋ - ᠑ ᠠ ᠋ ᠠ mssg. ᠋ ᠋ hs evr bn  
dntl in + prime % evy dut. I fr sm

acdt hs bfaln hm. Cse stre srh t b md in @ abt + svrl aprtmts % + ƒ, @ c if h cn b fnd.

× ƒ% ƒ- Cfm, asmb. (ƒw Cfn, wrng thr aps as Ⓐ Ⓐ, mh nth, ƒc + ⊕ @ go § % fdl.) Ⓐk stre srh in @ abt + svrl aptmts % + ƒm, @ c if \$ Ⓐ × ƒ cn b fnd.

(Crfmn mh ard on nth sd % + ::, mkng ingy, wh is ansd by bn or + flwg cfm.)

1st Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × ƒ.

ƒ ƒr or 2 Cfm- nt sne h tw ystr.

2d Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × ƒ.

ƒ ƒr or 3d Cfm- nt sne h tw ystr.

3d Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × ƒ.

ƒ ƒr or 4th Cfm- nt sc h tw ystr.

4th Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × ƒ.

ƒ ƒr or 1st Cfm- nt sne h tw ys.

1st Cfm- (In + ⊕.) ƒr × ƒ % ƒ.

× ƒ % ƒ- Cfm.

1st Cfm- Stre srh hs bn md in @ ab + svrl aprtmts % + ƒ, @ ou

\$ Ⓐ × ƒ cnnt b fnd; h hs nt bn sn sne h tw ystr. (Cfm rtr.)

× ƒ % ƒ- Ⓐ ⊕ ƒ }.

ƒ } - ƒr × ƒ % ƒ.

× ƒ % ƒ- Stre srh hs bn md in @ abt + svrl aprtmts % + ƒ, @ \$ Ⓐ × ƒ cnnt b fnd; he hs nt bn sn sne h twl yst.

1st Cfm- \*\*\*

ƒrd- ƒr × ƒ % ƒ, thr is an alm.

× ƒ % ƒ- Ⓐ ⊕ ƒ }.

ƒ } - ƒr × ƒ % ƒ.

× ƒ % ƒ- ƒhr is an alm.

ƒ } - ƒtn t + alm @ asrt + cs

× ƒ % ƒ- ƒtn t + al @ asrt + cs

ƒrd- \* (Ops dr.) ⊕h cs h.

1st C- ƒw ƒcs skg aude wh ƒ } .  
⊕e hv an imprt emctn.

ƒrd (CIs dr-) ƒr × ƒ % ƒ, twl ƒcs sk aude wh ƒ }, @ sa th hv an imprt emctn.

× ƒ % ƒ- Ⓐ ⊕ ƒ }.

ƒ } - ƒr × ƒ % ƒ.

× R % F Fw Fcs sk adc, @ sa  
thy hv an impt cmctn.

R } - Admt thm.

× R % F- (Fo grd.) Admt thm.

Fw Fcs- (Cntr, sx on eh sd % H  
::, mrh t H C, fe in, mrh twds A  
frmng smi-crcl in frt % C, knl on r  
k, @ gv d-g % Fc.)

1st Cfm- (A) C R }.

R } - Cfm.

1st Cfm (e twl, wh thr oths, ent  
int a cnspre t xtrt fm ou \$ (A) × A,  
H sc wd % (A) (A) or tk hs lf. Rfctg  
on H nrmt % H erm, w hv rentd, @  
appr bf u, clthd in wt glvs @ aps,  
tkns % inoc, @ hmbly crav ur prdn.  
(e fr, hwvr, tt H oths hv bn s bse  
as t crry thr mdrs dsgn int xectn.

R } - Bs, rpr t ur fb. Ur prdn wl  
dpnd upn ur futr endc.

Fw Fcs- (Contr-mch @ eh sx ps ot  
oor xctly sam rt as thy entd.)

R ~ - Or × R % F.

× R % F- (A) C R }.

R } - Cse H sev rls % wkm t b cld,  
@ c wh, if an, r msg.

× R % F- Or Sec.

- } ec- Or × R % F.

× R % F- Cl H svrl rls % wkm, @  
c wh, if an, r msg.

} ec- (Cs t ant-rm.) Cfm, asml fr  
rll-cll. (Cls rll.)

Amos, Caleb, Ezra, -A

Joshua, Hezekiah, Nathan, -O

Samuel, Isaiah, Aholiab, -A

Gideon, Haggai, Daniel.

} ec. Or × R % F.

× R % F- Or Sec.

} ec- Fh sev rls % wkm hv bn cl,  
@ thr r msg -a -o @ -m, brs @ mn  
% Fy.

× R % F (A) C R }.

R } - Or × R % F.

× R % F- Fh svrl rls % wkmn hv  
bn cld @ thr r msg -a, -o @ -m, brs  
@ mn % Fy.

℞ } - 3r x ℞ % 干, twl 7cs apd  
 bf m ths mng, elthd i wt gls @ aps,  
 tns% inoc, @ cnfsd tt th, wh t oths,  
 hd entrd int a. cnspre t xtrt fm \$ ㊦  
 x ㊦ + se wd % ㊦ ㊦ or tk hs lf.  
 Rfg on + enrmt % + cr, thy hd rentd,  
 @ hmbly crvd m prdn. 干h frd, hwev,  
 tt + oths hd bn so bs as t crry thr  
 mrds dsgn int xctn. Slet fm + dfr  
 bnds % wkm thos twl 7cs, dvd thm  
 int prts % thr, @ snd thm ㊦, ㊦, ㊦  
 @ } in sh % + absnts.

x ℞ % 干- ㊦fm, asmb.

干w 7cs- (㊦smb, sx on eh sd, mch  
 int + ::, @ fm sm ccl wst % ㊦, feng  
 + ㊦, gog § % fdlty.)

x ℞ % 干- U wh aprd bfr ℞ } ths  
 mng @ cnfsd, dvd int prts % thr, @  
 trv ㊦, ㊦, ㊦ @ } in srch % + absts,  
 @ rtn nt wtht tdngs.

1s 7prt- Lt us prsu a wsl crs. (7c ㊦.)

2d 7pr- Lt us prsu a esl crs. (7c ㊦.)

3d 7p- Lt us g nth. (7c ㊦.)

4th 7prt- ㊦n we sth. (7c }.)

(㊦l mch i + drcs mntnd @ 2d, 3rd  
 @ 4th prts tk sts.)

1st ㊦fm- (Pr otr dr.) ㊦mpns hr is  
 a se-frg mn. Lt us inqr % hm.

2d @ 3d ㊦fm- ㊦grd.

1st ㊦fm- Sr, hv u sn an strngs ps  
 ths wa.

} fm- || dd, thr ystr.

1st ㊦fm- ㊦l u dscr b thm.

} fm- 7fm thr gnrl apre I spsd thm  
 t b mn % 干y; fm a strg fmly rsmb,  
 brs, @ fm thr bng elhd i wt glvs @  
 aps mst hv bn wkm fm + 干m. 干h  
 wr ndvrg t obt psg t ㊦ thopa, bt ℞ }  
 hv g isud an edc frbdg an prs t lv +  
 rlm wtht hs ps, @, nt hv g it, thy fld  
 t obtn psg, @ rnd int + cnty.

1st ㊦fm 干hs r tdngs.

2d ㊦f. 干hs is imprtnt 3

3d ㊦- Lt us g up @ rprt.

1st @ 2d ㊦fm- ㊦grd. (㊦ch t ㊦.)  
 (㊦fm alws go up t ㊦ on nrth sd %  
 ::, alws dwn on sth sd.)



1st Cfm- 7dgs, ⊙ ⊙ R } .

R } - ⊙ t dgs.

1st Cfm- ⊙ e wh trvl a wstl crs on arvg at + cty % Jpa, fl in wh a sfrng mn, % whm w inqd if h hd sn an strgs ps tt wa. × rpld tt h hd, thr + da bfr, wh fm thr gnrl aprnc h spsd t b mn % 7y; fm a strg fmly rsmble, brs, @ fm thr bng elthd i wt gls @ aps, mst hv bn wkm fm + 7m. 7h wr ndvg t obt psg t ⊙ thopa, bt R } hvg issd an edc frbdng an prsn t lv + rlm wtht hs ps, @, nt hvg it, thy fld t obtn psg, @ rtnd int + cntr.

R } - 7hs, n dbt, wr + rfs; bt. ths is nt stsfcety. 7rvl as bf, wh + pstv asrnc tt if u d nt secd in brng + rfs to jstc u wl b dmd + mrdrs % \$ ⊙ × Δ, @ sfr acdgly.

1st Cfm- Lt us agn prsu a wsl crs.

2d @ 3d Cfm- Δgrd. (Δl trol ⊙.)

1st Cfm- Cmpns, I am wry, @ wl st dn to rst @ rfs msl.

2d Cfm- (Cntnu mchg.) Cfm alg. ⊙ e hv an imprtnt dt t prfm.

1st Cfm- ×l, cmpns. On atmtnng to rs I acdtl cgt hld % ths sp % ac, wh so easl gv wa as t xct m sspcn. (2d @ 3d Cfm rtn.)

2d Cfm- 7h ert sms t hv bn rentl dstrbd.

3d Cfm- It prsts + aprnc % a gr.

-Δ- ⊙, tt m t hd bn e a, m t t ot @ br i + sd % + s at lw w mk, wh + t ebs @ fs twc i tf hs, er I hd bn acs t + md % ou \$ ⊙ × Δ.

3d Cfm- 7t's + vc % -a.

-⊙- ⊙, tt m l b hd bn t o, m h @ l tkn the t + 7 % Jhspt, @ lf a prt + vlts % + ar, er I hd bn acs t + m % ou \$ ⊙ × Δ.

2d Cfm- 7t's + vc % -o.

-⊙- ⊙, tt m bd h bn sv i tw, m bls tn the @ bn to shs, @ + shs thr% sed t + fr ws % hv, tt thr mt rmn nthr trk. tre, nr rmbre, amg mn

or Ⓐs, % so vl @ prj a wrh as I, wh hv sln ou \$ Ⓐ × Ⓐ.

1st Cfm- 7t's + ve % -m. Lt us sh in, sz, bnd @ tk thm bfr R ? .

2d @ 3d Cfm- Ⓐgrd.

(Bfs r tkn up nth sd % + :: t + Ⓒ.)

1st Cfm- 7dgs, Ⓐ Ⓒ R ? .

R ? - ⊕ t tdngs.

1st Cfm- ⊕ e trv as dre, @ on arvg at + br % a hl I, bng wery, st dn t rst @ rfish mslf. On atmpg to rs I acdtl cght hld % a spg % ac, wh so esly gv wa as to xcit m sspcn. I thupn hld m empns, @ whl cnvrsg.on + sngulrty % + ocrnc w dstely hrd ves issung fm + clfts % + ajct reks: + fst % wh w regnd a tt % -a, xclmg ○, tt m th hd bn ct ac, m tg tn ot @ br i + snd % + e at lwt mk, whr + td ebs @ fls twc i twf hrs, er I hd bn accs t + mdr % ou \$ Ⓐ × Ⓐ; + send as tt % -o, xclm: ○, tt m l br hd bn tn op, my hr @ lg tkn thnc t

+ V % Jhspt, @ lf a pr t + vlts % + ar, er I hd bn accs t + mr % ou \$ Ⓐ × Ⓐ; @ + thd as tt % -m, xclmg: ○, tt my bd hd bn sv i twm, m bls tkn thnc @ brd t ashs, @ + ashs th% setd t + fr wns % hv, tt thr mt rmm nth trk, tre, nr rmbrc, amg mn o Ⓐs, % so vl @ prj a wrh as I, wh hv sln ou \$ Ⓐ × Ⓐ. ⊕ e thrupn rshd in, sezd, bnd, @ hv thm bfr u.

R ? - -Ⓐ, u std chgd wth bg accs t + mr % \$ Ⓐ × Ⓐ. ⊕ t sa u t + chrg, gl or nt g.

-Ⓐ- \$.

R ? - -○, u std chgd wth bg accs t + mr % \$ Ⓐ × Ⓐ. ⊕ t sa u t + chrg, gl or nt g.

-○- \$.

R ? - -Ⓐ, u stnd chrgd wh + mr % \$ Ⓐ × Ⓐ. ⊕ t sa u t + chrg, gl or nt g.

-Ⓐ- \$.

℞ ∫ - Vl @ imps wrhs, rflc on +  
enrm % ur crm @ + ambl chrc % hm  
u hv sln. Lk up @ rev ur snte, wh  
is tt u b tkn wtht + wls % + cty @  
svrly xcutd, agrbly t + imprcts fm  
ur ow mths. ∅gn, \*

(℞fs tkn dn s sd % :: @ crn +  
℞. ℄fm rtn t ⊆ on nth sd % ::.)

1st ℄fm- ⊆ ⊆ ℞ ∫.

℞ ∫ - ℄fm.

1st ℄- ∓h rfs hv bn xct ag t u cmd.

℞ ∫ ∓is wl. ∅w g fth i sh % +  
bd % \$ ⊆ × ℞, @ if fd mk dlgt srh  
on @ abt it fr anthg whby it ma be  
clrly idutfd.

1st ℄fm- Lt us rpt t + br % + hl  
whr I st dn t rst @ rfs msl.

2d @ 3d ℄fm- ℞grd. (∅rcd ∅.)

1st ℄f- ∓hs sms t b + spt.

2d ℄- Ys, hr is + sp % ac.

3d ℄f- It prsts + apre % a gr.

1st ℄fm- Lt us rmv + er. (Dn) ×r  
is a bd, bt i s mgl @ pt a endtn tt it

i imps t prsu + srch. Lt us std asd  
untl + eflva pss of (\$v d % ⊆ ⊆;  
trn hd t lf.) ∅w Lt us rsum + srch.  
(Dn.) ×r is a jl.

2d ℄fm- Lt us rmv i @ g up @ rpt.

1st @ 3d ℄fm- ℞grd.

(℄fm tk jl up nth sd % + :: t + ⊆.)

1st ℄fm- ∓dgs, ⊆ ⊆ ℞ ∫

℞ ∫ - ∅t tdgs.

1st ℄fm- ∅e wnt fth as dre, @ on  
arvg at + br % + hl whr I st dn to  
rst @ rfs msl, dscvd + apre % a gr;  
on rmvg + eth, a bdy, bt in s mgl  
@ ptrd a endtn tt w fd ou hns invlt  
in ths psn (\$vs d % ⊆ ⊆.) t grd ou  
nstls fm + eflva arsg thrfm. ℞ft +  
eflva hd psd of w md dlgt srch on @ ab  
+ bd, bt fnd nthg sv ths jl.

℞ ∫ - ∅rst + jl.

1st ℄fm- (∅rst j.)

℞ ∫ - (Sotto voce.) ∓hr en b n dbt  
as t + dth % \$ ⊆ × ℞, as ths is +  
jwl wh h wr. ∅r. × ℞ % ∓.

✠ R % F- A C R }

✠ } - Fhr en b no lngr a dbt as t  
 + dth % C A ✠ A, or as t + idnty  
 % + bd, as ths is + jwl wh h wor.  
 Als, I fr + Ast's wd is lst, fr u wl  
 rmbtr tt it ws agrd btwn uslf, msl @  
 C A ✠ A, tt + sc wd % A A, shd  
 nt b gvn unls w thr wr prst @ agrd.  
 On % ou nmb is n.mr. || prps tt u  
 asmbt + crft @ rpr wh m t + gr, fr  
 + prps % rsng + bd @ brng i up to  
 + Fm fr mr dent intrmt. I als prps  
 tt + fs § gvn on arvg at + gr @ +  
 fs wd spkn aft + bd shl hv bn rsd,  
 shl b rspctvly + g hl § % dst % A A  
 @ + wd a sbst fr tt wh i ls, unls +  
 wsd % fu gns shl ds @ bg t l + t wd.

✠ R % F- Agrd- Dr Arshl.

asl- Dr ✠ R % F.

✠ R % F- Asb + crf.

asl- Crfmm, asmbt on + nth sd %  
 + hl, tw by tw, fcg + C.

(Fh cft asbl, asl at + hd, as%  
 R } wh ✠ R % F on hs l, flwd by  
 Cfm in tws, Stwds @ Chp in + rer,  
 (Presn pss th ts ard. Fh Arshl  
 at + C dvds it int sngr fil whl—)

Solemn strikes the funeral chime,  
 Notes of our departing time.  
 As we journey here below,  
 Through a pilgrimage of woe.

Here another guest we bring—  
 Seraphs of celestial wing,  
 To our funeral altar come,  
 Waft a friend and Brother home.

Lord of all! below—above—  
 Fill our hearts with truth and love;  
 As dissolves our earthly tie,  
 Take us to Thy Lodge on high.

(On arvg at + gr + as% fm rch  
 fr R }, + ashl tks hs plc at sth %  
 + D, ✠ R % F at its ft: + Chpln  
 at A; bn gv § % fdltly @ rmm in. O.

R } - (Cvs § % dst, onl onc.) O a,  
 c, ws d e f g h i j.

℞ - Ɖ r × ℞ % ƚ.

× ℞ % ƚ - Ɖ Ɖ ℞ ƚ.

℞ - Ɖ ndv t rs + bd b + g %

Ɖ Ɖ.

× ℞ % ƚ - (Ɖ ndv, bt fls.) Owg to + hgh stt % ptrfen, + bd cntt b s rsd; + sk sls fm + fls.

℞ - Ɖ ndv t rs + bd b + g % ƚc.

× ℞ % ƚ - ƚr + rsn bf asnd, + bd cntt b s rsd; + fls clvs fm + bn.

℞ - Ɖ r × ℞ % ƚ, in ou prsnt emrgncy, wt shl w d.

× ℞ % ƚ - Ɖry.

℞ - (Bmvs hs ht.) Ɖn, lt us pr (Ɖ l k on l k.)

Ɖhp- ƚho, Ɖ Ɖ, knst ou dn-stng @ ou uprsng, @ undst ou thts afar of. Shld @ dfn us fm + evl intnts % ou enms, @ suprt us und + trls @ afles w r dstnd t ndur, whl trvlg thro ths val % ters. Ɖn tt is bn % wom is % w das, @ fl % trbl × cmth frth as a flwr, @ is ct dn h fleh als as a

shdo, @ cntnuth nt. Seng hs das r dtrmnd, + nmbr % hs mnths is wh ƚh; ƚho hst apntd hs bnds tt h cntt ps; trn fm hm tt h ma rst tl h shl hv acmplhd hs da.

ƚr thr is hop % a tr if it b ct dn tt i wl sprt agn, @ tt + tndr brch th% wl nt cs. Ɖ t mn dith @ wsth aw: yea, mn gvth up + ghst @ whr is h Ɖs + wtrs fl fm + se, @ + ffd deth @ drith up, so mn lth dn @ rseth nt tl + hvns b n mr. Yt Ɖ L, hv empsn o + chldrn % th cre; admnstr thm cfrt in tm % trbl @ sv thm wh an evlstrg slvn. Ɖmn. ƚ m it b.

[Yt, Ɖ L, ou trs is i ƚhe. Ɖ e kn tt + br wh hs bn fthfl unt dth wl rs agn, @ t hm wl b gvn + se % tt hdn @ mystrs pwr wh brgs ot % dh @ sdu dstren + blsd asrne tt whn ou ethly hs % ths-tbnl shl b dslvd, w hv a bldg % Ɖ, a hs nt md wh hns, etnl hv ±is.

[An whn ths mrtl shl hv pt on im mrtlt, thn shl hv bn brt t ps + sayg tt is wrtn, Dth is swlod up in vetry.

O dth, whr 'is thy stng, O grv, whr is th vetry. ☉ e bsch ꝛh, O \$, tt + tru lt % ꝛth, ✕op @ Lv ma cntu to ilumn + lf % ev uprt Ⓐ @ fthfl br untl + dwn % tt nw-brn da % + sol, whn t hm tt ovemth shl b gvn a wt stn, @ upn tt stn a nw nm, wh no mn knth svg h tt reth it. Amn. (Or.)

(O \$, + @vlsq, wh hst md dh t b + gong fm dkns int lt, + stp fm dngr t sfty, + trng % + lef % myst to + pgs % knlg, + gt fm lf tmprl unt + lf etrn, th us t blv in its misn % ndlns, rth' thn' + acstn % its enmty. ☉t ev ma b + mnr % its apch, gv us + wl t prelm + cred % soros trst, \$ knth bst.

(Ⓐa w lk byd its vl % morng untl rw th wg rct vsdl.

(ꝛthr, ꝛh knst + btl % lf, + cnfct wh evl, + strgl fr + msty. ꝛhn ow nat i t pty, t energ @ t rscu.

(☉hn w dspnd, chr us; whn w stmr bl, gd us; whn w jny, g bfr us; wn w std jst otsd ꝛhy dr, bd u ntr i @ b wlc hm. So shl ou hrts @ lps b attd fm + dscds % erths jngls int + wndrs hrmns % hvns snqs % adrn @ w shl b ꝛhn @ ꝛh wlt b ous thru + glrs % + etrn ags, bcs ꝛh rt ou \$d fr evlsg @ or \$d wh ev shl b, wld wtht nd. Amn.) (Or.)

[In lf, chr u wn w dpd, gid us wn w stmb, rs us whn w fl, g bfr us as w jny, @, whn w wt jst otsd ꝛh dr, bd us entr in @ b wlc ✕om. ꝛhr w shl b ꝛhi @ ꝛho wlt b ous thro + glrs % + etr ags, bcs ꝛho art ou \$, fm evlstg, @ ou \$d wh ev shl b, wld wtht nd. Amn. (Or.)

(ꝛho, O \$, knst ou dwnsitg @ ou pursg, @ unstdt ou thts afr of, sh l

@ dfd us fm + evl int % or enms  
whl trvg thrgh ths vl % trs.

(As + sed wh w so mst di i ord  
tt a nw lf ma b its ow, a rchr frutg  
@ a mr glors hrvs + rslt, so mst w  
di unt ou snfl ntr i ordt tt w ma rs  
t a nwns % lf, a lf % fth, % hp, %  
nblst @ trust lv fr ou flw mn.

(Grnt, w besch fh, tt in s fr as +  
lssn % + rsren % + bdy @ + imrtly  
% + sol (wh ths prs momt i intnd t  
typf) is xmplfi i acrdc wh fhhy ho wl  
@ prps, to bls it t ou wtng hrts to-nt.

(An fhine, O rightus fthr, bal +  
gl fr ev @ ev. Amn.)

㊦n- ) mt it b.

R } - ㊦n, ris. (Dn.) ㊦r x R %  
f, asst m t rs + bd % \$ ㊦ x A b  
+ strg gp % ㊦ ㊦ or ln's pw.

(fh ㊦shl stps bck as R } pss ard  
l ft % + ㊦, @ x R % f stps t +  
nth sd. As R } tks gp, x R % +  
tks C l h in hs l @ wh + rt assts

+ ㊦shl t rs + ㊦, pleg Cdts h on  
R } bk. ㊦ gen on + f p % fls.)

㊦㊦- ㊦y br, + wds u hv jst red r  
xbrw wds, @ sgfy, ㊦, fh ㊦, @  
ald t a prtclr ti i ur o, whrn u swr  
tt u wd nt gv + sb fr + ㊦s w i  
an oth mar thn tt in wh u red it, wh  
wd b on + f ps % fls @ at l b.

fh f ps % fls r: f t f, k t k,  
b t b, h t b, @ m t e, @ tch us  
ths imp ls:

f t f, tt w sh b ev rd t g o f,  
@ ev b-f, on a wh ㊦ ㊦s ernd, shd  
hs nests rqr it @ w b n bt prvdd;

R t k, tt w shd ev rmb ou bn in  
ou dvs t D.

㊦ t b, tt + ss % a wr ㊦ ㊦, wn  
cmc t us as sh, shd b as scr @ invlt  
i ou b as th wr i hs bf cmc;

x t b, tt w sh b e rd t st fr a h t  
sp a flg br. @ ast h o a lf oc;

㊦ t e, tt w sh b ev rdy t whs ws  
cns in + e % an erng br, @ wr hm  
% aprhg dg.

ay br, I wl nw instc u as t + mnr  
% ar at + r g % (A) (A); bt as u r  
uninstretd, h wh hs hthrt to ansd fr u  
wl at ths tm. \$v m + pg % (A) (A).  
(\$vn) 3r 2 D. (Rsp.) 1 u b o o f.

Fm. Fm wt @ t w

F + pg % (A) (A) t + r g % + s.

Ps. (\$vn.) 1 t i t t.

F r g % (A) (A) or L P.

ks i a n. It hs. 1 l u g v i t m.

2 D - P u r s i p p t r i @ l w.

1 (A) - (A) k + d f, m b. K r t f u a n s  
h v b n, I d d n s r i, n h w l I s o i m p  
i; n w i i s, P u r s i a p p t r i @ l  
w. 1 t i t t p p.

2 D - O + f p s % f l s.

1 (A) - 1 t r + f p s % f l s.

2 D - F t f, k t k, b t b, h t b,

@ m t e.

1 (A) - (A d v s o n + f p s, a s t h y i  
n m d b y 2 D, @ g v s w d.)

(\$r h l § m a b x p l d a t t h s t m o r r  
± h s t r e l l e t r.)

1 (A) - ay br, + \$ X § % D %  
1 (A), is gn in ths mnr—(\$s g h §.)  
Cpy, m br—rg + hs tw h, + rms  
fmg a s, @ lwr g by t mts t +  
s, @ alds t a p t e l r t i in ur o, whrn  
u swr t t u w d n t g v + \$ X § % D  
% 1 (A), xcp fr + b f % + e f w h l a t  
w k o r + i n s t % a b, n l s u w r i n r d s  
S h d i t b i n a p l w h + § e d n b s n,  
+ w s "O p, q r, s t u v w x y z,"  
r t b s u b s, b t + § @ w d s r n v t b  
g v n t g h.

S h d u s t t § o r h r t h s w r d s, u w  
h s t n t + r l f % + o n s g v g t h m, f r u  
m a r s t a s r d t t t h e m f m o n w h h s t r v  
+ s m r d @ r e d + s m l t i a y t t u h.

3r 2 D, e n d o t + b r t + 1 (A), w h h  
w l r e f t h r i n s t n s.

3



### THIRD SECTION

#### HISTORICAL LECTURE

⊕ ⊙ - Serd hst infms us tt it ws  
dtrmand in ⊕ encls % infnt wsā tt a  
⊕ shd b fndd at j, wh shd b ered  
t \$, @ ddc t × × nm.

⊕ h hi hnr @ dstgd prv % prfg ths  
sc srvc ws dnd to Dv, R % ||, bes, a  
⊕ Seps inf us, b hd md grt wrs @  
shd bld abndty.

⊕ e als lrn fm ⊕ sm sc sre tt ⊕  
\$ % || hd prms ⊕ tt ot % h lns ×  
wd ras u sd t srv. × m. ⊕ hs dvn @  
numrbl prms ws afws ffld i ⊕ prsn %  
, @ i hs splnd @ unxmpld cr % prspt.

⊕ f ⊕ hd bn gthd t hs fths, @ ⊕  
lst hns pd t hs mry, ⊕ wldd ⊕ sptr  
% ||, pc rnd wthn hr brds, @ ⊕ chldn  
% || lkd fwd wh pelr ssfn fr ⊕ dspla  
% tt wsdm wh ws dstnd t astnh @  
amz ⊕ wld

210-3

In ⊕ snd mth % ⊕ fth yr % hs rn,  
⊕ emned ⊕ erectn % ths edfc, ⊕ ers  
wkmnsp % wh ws clcltd t xct ⊕ wndr  
@ admrtn % al sedng ags.

It ws letd o ⊕ t ⊕ rh, nr ⊕ ple whr  
⊕ br ws abt t ofr u hs sn lsc, @ whr  
⊕ mt @ apsd ⊕ dstryg angl, wh ws  
vsbl ovr ⊕ thrshng-flr % Ornn, ⊕  
Jbust.

⊕ bt th tm, R ⊕ red a cngty ltr f  
×, R % ⊕ y, ofrng hm evy aste i hs  
pwr, @ mnfstg a st dsr t prpt i ⊕  
hi hns thn clstrg ard ⊕ ⊕ h % ||.

⊕ hus ws ⊕ bldg prgsg, wh ⊕ aste  
% ×, R % ⊕, @ un ⊕ imdt sprvsn %  
o an op \$ ⊕ × ⊕, @ ws wl-ni cmltd,  
whn svrl % ⊕ Crt, i an atpt t xtrt  
fm \$ ⊕ × ⊕, ⊕ sc w % ⊕ ⊕, bcm  
hs assns. ⊕ hus fr a shrt prid ws ⊕  
bld impdd i its prgs.

U, my br, hv ths ev rpsntd ou anc  
op \$ ⊕ × ⊕, whs cstm it ws ev da  
at hi twl, whl ⊕ crf wr at rfs, t ent

+ Fm @ dr hs dsns upn + trs-bd, af wh h rprd t + Unf } } t ofr up hs prs t + evr lvg @ tru \$d. Δf pfmg ths pius dvos, on + da % hs dh, he atmtd t ps ot at + sth gt, whr h ws acstd b - a, wh thre dmd + sc wd % Ⓐ Ⓐ, @ on hs thd rfsl stc hm wh a tw-fr-nch gg acrs + th; h thn atmtd t ps ot at + ws gt, whr h ws acs by - o, wh als the dmd + sc wd % Ⓐ Ⓐ, @ on hs thd rfsl stc hm wth + ngl % a sq on + rt br; h thn atmtd t ps ot at + est gt whr h ws acs b - m, wh also thre dmd + sc wd % Ⓐ Ⓐ, @ on hs thd rfsl stc hm wth a s-ml on + fr-h, wh fld h lfls at hs ft.

Th rfs thn brd + bd in + rbs, @ agrd t mt at lw twl fr ensltn. Thy acrdly mt, @ crrd + b a wstl crs t ± br % a hl, whr th hd a gr prprd, @ brd it, pltg a sp % ac at + hd % + gr to mrk + spt shd futr occsn rqr thm t fnd it, @ thn endvd t mk thr escp fm + rlm.

It ws als + estm % } } % Is ev mrng t ent + Tm fr + prps % inspg + wk @ c if i ws bng cmplt'd in al its prts agrbl t + plns wh h hd red fm Dv, hs fthr On arvg at + F on ths ocs, h fnd + cft in cnfsn. × e rprd to + hl % aude, whr h mt × } % F, % whm h enqrd + cse, @ ws infmd tt thr wr no dsns on + trs-bd @ tt \$ Ⓐ × Δ ws msg. × e thn ○ d stre srch t b md in @ ab + svl apts % + Fm t c if h eld b fd. Stc srh ws acdl md, bt wthot tdgs; h hd nt bn sn sne h twl + da bfr.

Δbt ths tm twl Fcs aprd bf } } , clthd in wht gls @ aps, tkns % inocs, @ cnfsd tt thy wh thr oths hd entrd nt a ensprey t xtrt fm \$ Ⓐ × Δ + sc wd % Ⓐ Ⓐ or tk hs lf. Bletg on + enrmty % + erm, th hd rentd @ hmbl crvd hs prdn. Fhy frd, hwevr tt + oths hd bn so bs as to cry thr mrds dsngs int xctn.

× ○d thm t rpr t thr fb, at + sm tm infng thm tt thr prdn wld dpnd upn thr futr ende.

×e thn ○d + sv rls % wkm t b eld t e wh, if an, wr msg. †h rls wr ac ordly eld, @ thr wr mssng, - a, - o @ -m, brs @ mn % †. ×e thn rqstd × ℔ % † t slet fm + dfn bns % wkm + twl †cs wh hd aprd bfr hm, dvd thm int prts % thr @ snd thm ⊕, ⊙, ⊗ @ ∫ in srh % + absnts.

†hs wh prsd a wsl er, on arvg at + cty % ∫ pa, fl in wh a se-fr mn, % whm th inqd if h hd sn an strngs ps tt wa. ×e rpld tt h hd, thr + da bfr, wh, frm thr gnrl aprnc, h -spsd t b mn % †y, fm a strg fml rsmblic, brs, @ fm thr bng clthd in wt gls @ aps mst hv bn wkm fr + †m. †h wr ndvg t obtn psg t ⊕thp, bt ℔ ∫ hvg isud an edc frbdg an psn t lv + rlm wtht hs ps, @ nt hvg it, th fld tc obt psg @ rtd int + cnty.

⊙h ths infmn th rtd t ℔ ∫, wh sd tt thse, n dbt, wr + rfs, bt tt i ws nt stfc try, @ ord thm t agn trvl, wh + pstv asre tt if th dd nt seed i brn-gg + rfs t jstc th wd b dmd + mrds % \$ ⊕ × ⊕ @ sfr ac.

†h trvldas dretd, @ on arvg at + brw % a hl, on % + empns, bg wry, st dn t rst @ rfs hmslf. On atmtg t rs, h acdly egt hl % a spg % ac, wh so esl gav wa as t xct hs ssps. ×e thrpn hld hs empns, @ whl envsg upn + sng lrty% + oerc th dstcly hrd ves issug fm + elfs % + ajc rks, + fs % wh th regnzd as tt % - a, xclmg: "○, tt m th hd bn c ac, m tg tn ot @ br in + snd % + c at lw wt mk, whr + td eb @ fls twc i twf hrs, er I hd bn acsr t + mr % ou \$ ⊕ × ⊕;" + sed as tt % - o, xclmg: "○, tt m l bs hd bn tn op, m hr @ ln tkn thnc t + ∫ % Jhsopht, @ lf a pr t + vltrs % + ar, er I hd bn acsr t + mr %

ou \$ A X A; " @ H thrd as tt %  
- m, xclmng: "O, tt m bd hd bn sv  
twn, m bls tkn thnc @ brd t ash,  
@ H ah. th% setd t H fr wnds % hv,  
tt thr mt rmn nthr trk, tre, nr rmbe,  
amg mn or A s, % s vl @ prj a wrech  
as I, wh hv sln ou \$ A X A." Fh  
thrpn rshd in, szd, bd @ tk thm bfr  
R , wh, aft du cnfs fm ea, O d thm  
to b tkn wtht H wls % H cty @ svly  
xcd, agbly t H imprcts % thr ow mths.  
Fh rfs wr xcd agbl t hs cmd. Fm  
ths xclmts hv arsn H pnltz % H Obs  
wh u hv tkn in ay.

R ? thn O d H Fes t g fth in srh  
% H bd % \$ A X A, @ if fnd, t mk  
dlgnt srch on @ abt it fr anth whby  
it mht b clrly idntfd.

Fh wnt frh as dre, @ on arvg at H  
br % H hl whr H wry cmpa st dn t  
rs @ rfs hmsl, dsevd H apre % a gr,  
@ on rmvg H eth, a bd, bt in sh a  
mngld @ ptrd edtn tt th fnd thr hns

nvltury in ths psn (D-g % A A.) t grd  
thr nstls fm H efiv arsg thrfm. Aft  
H efiv hd psd off thy md dlgt srch  
on @ abt H bd, bt fnd nthg sv a jl,  
wh th agrd t rmv, @ g up @ rpt.

R , on bhldg H jwl, sd thr cd no  
lingr b an dt as t H dh % \$ A X A  
or as t H idnty % H bd, as tt ws H  
jwl wh h wr. Als, h frd H Ast's  
wd ws lst, fr it ws agrd btwn hmslf,  
X R % F @ X A tt H sc wd % A A  
shd nt b gvn nls th thr wr prs @ agrd.

On % thr nmbr ws n mr. X prpsd  
t X R % F t asubl H erf @ rpr wh  
hm t H gr fr H prps % rsg H bd @  
brg i up t H F fr mr dent intr.

Xe als prpsd tt H fs § gvn on arv  
at H gr @ H fs wd spkn aft H bd  
shd hv bn rsd shd b, rsptvly, H g h  
§ % dst % A A @ H wd a sbst fr tt  
wh ws ls, nls H wsd % ftr gnrtz shd  
dsc @ brg t lt H tr wd. Fhs § i H

¢ × § % Ð % (A) (A), @ + wd aludd  
t ws tt gvn t u on + f ps % fls @  
a l b.

± h g h § % d % (A) (A) i gv i ths  
mnr—(¢s *it.*) Cp, m br. R u h  
t h, ur as fg a s, @ lr thm b t mts  
t + sd, @ alds t a prte t in u o,  
whrn u s tt u w n g + ¢ × § % Ð  
% (A) (A), xc f + b % + cf wh at w  
or + ins % br, nls u w in r d. Shd  
it b i a p wh + § c n b s, + ws  
'O p, q r, s t u v w x y z,' a t b  
sbs. Sh u c tt § o h ths ws, u w hstn  
t + rl % + on s gv thm, fr u ma rs  
asrd tt th cm f on wh hs tv + sm r  
@ re + sm l i (A) y tt u h.

± hs wr + rmns % ¢ (A) × Δ rsd  
fm thr hmbl rstg-ple, cnvd t + ± m,  
@ thnc t + plc % brl, wh ws as nr  
+ unfsd } } as + Jsh lws alwd, @  
ovr hs grv ws erectd a mnumt % + fi-  
nst mrbl, on wh wr dlntd a bkn elm  
@ a vrgn wpng; in hr r h a sp % ac,

n hr l an urn, bfr hr an opn bk, @  
± im bhd unfldg @ cntg + rglts % h  
hai. ± h brkn col dnts tt on % +  
prepl suprts % ± (A) y hs fn; + vrgn  
wpg, + untml dh % ¢ (A) × Δ; + sp  
% ac, tt wh ld t + tmly revry % hs  
rmns; + urn tt hs ashs r sfl dpstd;  
+ op bk, tt hs mry is on prptl red  
amg (A)s; ± m dnts tt alth ¢ (A) × Δ  
is n mr @ + se wd % (A) (A) is lst, yt  
tm, ptnc @ prsv, wh acmplh al thgs,  
ma yt dsev, @ brg t lt + tr wd.

± hr wr tw rmkbl evts atndg + ere  
% ths edfc. Serd hsty nfms us tt thr  
ws nt hrd + snd % ax, hmr o an mtl  
tl i + bldg; @ Jsphs nfms us tt, alth  
a ltl m thn sv ys wr mpld i its ercn,  
it dd nt rn xcp i + nt-ssn @ whl +  
crf wr fm lb t rfmt. ± hs w rgd as  
a stkg mnfstst % + suprtndg cr % Ð  
±rvdc.

It is sd t hv bn sptd by ften hndd  
@ ffty-thr elms, @ to thsd nn hnd @  
sx plsts al, hwn fm + fns mbl.

⊕ hr wr mpled in its ercn thr \$ ⊙s,  
 thr thsn thr hnd ⊙s, or Ovs % ⊕ wk,  
 egty thsn ⊕cs, or hewrs i ⊕ mnths  
 @ qrs, @ svty thsn ⊕ Δs, or brs %  
 brds. Δl ths wr eld @ argd i sch mnr,  
 by ⊕ wsdm % ℔ ℔, tt nthr env, dsed,  
 nr cnfs ntrprtd o dstb ⊕ pc @ gd-flsp  
 weh prvld amg ⊕ wkm.

—○—

SYMBOLISM

[⊕hs hv I rhd t u ⊕ lgnd % ⊕ dh  
 % × Δ, a hstry vnrted as a rmnsenc %  
 das lng psd @ rgrdd by ⊙s wh pelr  
 irvre, nt s mh fr ⊕ hsty itsl, as fr ⊕  
 slm @ sblm doctrn it is intnd t imprs  
 o ou mds—⊕ rsuretn % ⊕ bdy @ ⊕  
 mrtlty % ⊕ sl.

⊕t in ordr tt u ma fly cmprhnd @  
 apret ⊕ intmt cnctn % ⊕ whl ⊙c sys,  
 by ⊕ rltv dpndc % its svr prts, I prps  
 bfly t rvw. ⊕ tchgs % ⊕ tw predg °s  
 bfr ntrng upn ⊕ fld % trth prsntd i  
 ⊕ sb ° % ⊙ ⊙.

[Ur admsn amng ⊕ ⊙s in a stte %  
 bldns @ dstatn ws mblel % ⊕ entre %  
 al mn upn ths thr mrtl stt % xiste,  
 whn, wk @ hlpis, th r ncsrly dpndt  
 upn oths fr prten @ lf. 221-3

[Δs ⊕ nblst emtns % ⊕ hrt r eld  
 fth by hlpis infncy, so is ⊕ ° % ⊕ Δ

ntdd to ineult + strkg lssn % ntrl. eqlt @ mutl dpnde. It tght u, in + actv pncepls % unvrsl bnfac @ chrty, t sk + sole % ur ow dstrs by xtndg cmftr @ cnsltn t ur flo-ctrs in + hr % thr affctn. It enblt u t fre + mnd fm + domn % prd @ prjde; t lk byd + nro lmts % hmn instns, @ t vw in evy sn % Adm a br % + dst. Abv al @ byd al, it tgt u t bnd wh hmlt @ rsgntn bfr + \$ A % + U, t ddet t x m ur hrt ths purfd fm ev mlght psn, @ prpr ur md fr + reptn % trh @ wsdm.

[Prcdg onwd, stl gidd b + prepls % brl lv, rlf @ trth, u wr psd t + ° %. Tc, whr u wr enblt t cntmplt + in-tletl felts; t tre thm fm thr orgn thr + pths % hvn-bn scnc, evn t + thrn % \$ xms. Th sets % ntr @ + pncels % mrl trh wr ths unvld bf u. U lrnd + jst estmt % tho wndrs felts whrw \$ hs ndwd + crts fmd af x s on img,

@ u flt + du x hs impsd upn u % cltvg th dvn atrbts wh unrmtg cr @ atntn, tt u ma thb b nblt t glrfy x @. rndr urs a cntbtr t + hpns % mkd.

[Tc + mn whs mnd hs ths bn mld t vrt @ scie, Ntr prsts on grt @ usfl lsn mr, + knlg % hmsl. Sh lds u b cntmpltn t + elsg hrs % ur xiste; @ wn, b mns % tt cntmpltn, sh hs endctd u tho + vars wndgs % ths mrtl lf, sh fnly instes u hw t di. Sh lds u t rfc upn ur invtbl dstny, @ prmts + inwd mn trt sa tt dh hs n stng eql t + stn % flshd, @ tt + crtny % dh at an tm is btr thn + psblty % dshnr.

[Of ths grt pncepl Tcy afrds a gls xmpl in + unshkn fdlt @ nbl dh % ou \$ A x A, whm u hv ths evg rpsd @ I trs i-wl b a strkng lsn t us al, shd w ev b ple i a smlr stat % tril.

[An nw, m br, lt us smblz + dh % ou \$ A x A, @ aply hs prprtn fr @ rdns in feng dh, t ousls.

[⊢h lgnd infms us tt aftr h hd drn  
hs dsgn upn ⊢ ttst-brd, h ws bst b  
thr rfs ech i trn mr pwrfl @ dtrmd  
thn ⊢ oth, wh ovrc hm @ fnl tk h l.

[⊢hs it is wh mn. Strng in yth @  
cnfdt i hs strgh, h strts fth t xect ⊢  
dsgs wh h hs drn upn ⊢ gr trs-bd %  
hs lf; bt at ⊢ vr outst h mts hs fs  
nmy, hs - a, in hs ow evl psns—in  
envy, hat, lients @ dbuchy—dfcg ⊢  
butfl mirr % hs sol b thr bnfl infnc.

⊕t thes ma b ovcm; @, stl strg i fth @  
hp, h prss frwd on lf's jrny t mt hs  
send @ stl strngr enemy, hs - o, fitly  
rpsntd by srro @ msftn, by disea or  
pvrty, b ⊢ cldns % fls frds or ⊢ hs-  
tly % opn enms.

[⊕ry @ fnt fm ⊢ cnfc, stl strglg  
fr ⊢ rt, upwd lkng wh ey % fth, tho  
thes enms b sbdud, h mts in ⊢ evng  
% hs das, hs thrd @ trbl enm, hs - m.  
⊢o hm ths enemy is ⊕h—D, fm whm  
thr cn b n escp—⊕h, bfr whm al mst

yld, whthr thy b ⊢ yng, ⊢ btfl, or  
⊢ gftd—lk - m a rntls enm, ivstng  
upn hvg hs vctm.

[⊢o ⊢ crls @ thtts ⊢ lsn wd end  
hr; bt ⊢ uprgt @ tru Ⓐ ma prsu i  
fthr, @ apl i t ⊢ etrnsl slvn % hs sol,  
so btfly tpifd b ⊢ evrgn sp % ac, wh  
tchs us, tt alth ou fral bds mst, sonr  
or ltr, mldr i ⊢ bsm % ou mthr er,  
yt thro ⊢ mrts % ⊢ dvn prms cntnd  
in ⊢ Ⓒrt Lt in Ⓐy, w ma cnfdntly  
hp tt ou sols wl blm i imrtl gren.

[⊕mbr, thn, tt as ⊢ bd % ou Ⓒ Ⓐ  
× ⊕ ws brd i ⊢ rbs % ⊢ ⊢, so shl  
urs b brd in eths frdly bsm; as h ws  
rsd, so lkws mst u b rsd—nt, indd,  
by ⊢ brthly grp % an erhly mstr, bt  
at ⊢ awfl cmd % ×m wh rls hvn @  
⊢ er, @ in ans t whs sumns @ wd  
grvs wl b opn, ses gv up thr dd, @  
al ⊢ prfn @ initatd wl stnd bfr ×s  
jgmnt-st i ⊢ Ⓒrd Ori % ⊢ Unvrs to  
rndr unt ×m thr drd acnt. 3



[Lt, thn, m br, trh @ jstc, rlgm @ piety, b ur cnstnt am @ end. Lt + f m, wh u hv, in prt, ths evg rsd, b btfd, @ adrnd wth chrt's choes jls, @ s acptbl t + Δl- ) C y, tt wn, at + cls % a vrtus lf, u r sumnd hnc b + Omnific ∅d, u ma b admtd t tt glrs @ clstl f m, tt hs nt md wh hs, whs archte is + \$ ∅ % + U, whs thrn is + etrl hvns.]

∅y br, ths brgs us to + snd cls % mblms, wch cntn mny vl @ ins lsns

— THREE PILLARS —

f h three pllrs wr xplnd in a predg °, @ thr rpsntd ∅sd, St, @ ∅t. f h r hr mr fly xpld. f hy rpsnt ou thr arc \$ ∅s: ) R % Is, × R % f @ × Δ: +, plr ∅s, ) R % Is, by whs ws + f m ws ere wch hs s hnd @ xl- td hs nm; + plr Strg, × R % f y, wh strngd R ) i hs grt @ imprt un- tkg; @ + plr ∅t, × Δ, + wds sn, % + trb % Dpthli, by whs cunnng wk- mnsph + tm ws s btfd @ adnd.

∅ Δs hld thr mtgs on + gr fir % R ) f, sv cnstg a ::, on ∅ ∅ @ sx ∅ Δs; fcs hld thr mtgs in + ∅ C % R ) f, fv cnstg a ::, tw ∅ ∅s @ thr fcs, @ ∅ ∅s hld thr mtgs i + unf s ) ) % R ) f, thr cnstg a ::.

— THE THREE STEPS —

f h thr Stps usly delintd upn + ∅sts crpt, r mblmtcl % + thr princpl stgs % hmn lf, Yth, ∅nhd @ Δg.

In Yth, as ∅ Δs, we shd ocpy ou mnds in + atanmnt % usfl knlg; in ∅nhd, as fcs, we shd apl ou knlg - + dschlg % ou dts t \$, ou nbr, @ out sls; so tt in ag, as ∅ ∅s, w ma enjy + hpy rflctn ensqt on a wl spt lf, @ di i + hp % a glrs imrtlt.

— POT OF INCENSE —

f h P t % Incns i an mblm % a pur hrt, alws an acptbl ofrng t De, @ as ths glws wh het, so shd ou hts cntnly glo wh grtud t ou bnfent Cr fr + mnflid blsgs @ cmfrts w n jy

— THE BEEHIVE —

∓h ∅hv i an mblm % ndstry, tchg  
 + prete % tt vrtu t al mn. ∆s w cm  
 int + wld ratnl @ intlgt bgs, so shd  
 w ev b indstrs, nvr cntnt t b idl, whl  
 ou felo crtrs r in wnt, if it is in ou  
 pwr t relv thm.

∅hn w tk a srvy % ntr, w vw mn  
 in hs infcy, nr hlpls thn + bru crtn.  
 ∕e lis lngshg fr das, mths @ yrs, to-  
 tly incpbl % prvdng sustnc fr hmssl, %  
 gurdng agst + atck % + wld bst%  
 + fld, or shltrg hmssl frm + inclmes  
 % + wethr. It mt hv plsd + grt Cr  
 % hv @ eth t mk mn indpdnt % al oth  
 bngs, bt as dpndnc is on % + stngs  
 bnds % socit, mn wr md dpndt on on  
 anthr fr prten @ secrty, whrby thy  
 enjy btr oprtnts t fm + tis % lv @  
 frshp. ∓hus ws mn fmd fr socl @ actv  
 lf, + nblst wk % ∅; @ h tt wl so  
 demn hmssl as nt t endvr t ad t +  
 cmn stk % knlg @ undstg, ma b dmd  
 a usls mbr % sety, unwthy % ou prten  
 as ∅s.

— BOOK OF CONSTITUTIONS —

∓h ∅k % ∅ns grdd b + ∓s Sd  
 rmds us tt w shd ev b wehfl @ grdd  
 in ou thts, wds @ actns, prtclly whn  
 i + prsnc % + enms % ∅y, ev rmbrg  
 thos trly ∅c vrts, silnc @ crcmspen.

— SWORD AND NAKED HEART —

∓h sd ∅ntg t a ∅ ∕rt ilustrts tt  
 jste wl sonr or ltr ovrtk us; @ altho  
 ou thts, wds, @ acns ma b hdn fm +  
 eys % mn, yt tt

— ALL-SEEING EYE —

∆l-∅g ∅ whm + ∅, ∅ @ ∅ trs ob  
 @ undr whs wtchfl cr evn cmnts prfm  
 thr stupndus rvlutns, srchs + nrmst  
 resses % + hmnl hart, @ wl rwrđ us  
 acdg t ou mrts.

— ANCHOR AND ARK

∓h ∆nchr @ + ∆rk r mblms % a  
 wl-grndđ hop, @ a wl-spt lf. ∓hy r  
 mblcl % tt đvn ∆rk, wh brs us ovr  
 ths tmpsts c % trbls, @ + ∆nchr wh  
 shl sfly moor us in + pefl hrbr wh +  
 wkđ ces frm trblg, @ + wry r at rst

— FORTY-SEVENTH PROBLEM —

ƒh ƒrty-svh ƒrblm % ƒuclđ tchs  
 ƒs t b'gnl lvrs % ƒ rts @ scncs, [ @  
 ws ƒ rslt % ƒ ƒbs % ou anc br. ƒyth-  
 gs. Amg h's mst ntwthy achvmts ws  
 ths prblm, tt ƒ sqr ercd upn ƒ hy-  
 potus % a rt-ang trngl is eql t ƒ sm  
 % ƒ sq upn ƒ to othr sds.]

— HOUR GLASS —

ƒh ƒr-ƒls i an mblm % hmn lf.  
 ƒhld, hw swftly ƒ snd rns, @ hw  
 rpdly ou lvs r drwg t a cls. ƒe cnt  
 wtht astmt bhld ƒ ltl prtcls wch r  
 cntd i ths mehn; hw th ps aw almt  
 imprebly, @ yt, t or srps, i ƒ shrt spe  
 % a hr th r al xhstd. ƒhus wsts mn.  
 ƒda, h pts fth ƒ tndr lvs % hp; tmw,  
 blsms, @ brs h blng hrs thk upn hm;  
 H nx da cms a frst wh nps ƒ sht;  
 @ whn h thks hs grtns i stl asprg.  
 h ƒls, lk atm lvs, t nrch or mth eth

— THE SCYTHE —

ƒh Seth i an mblm % tm, wh cts  
 ƒ brtl thrd % lf, @ lncs us int etr.  
 ƒhld, wt hvc ƒ seth % tm mks amg  
 ƒ hmn rac. If b chnc w shđ sep ƒ  
 nmrs ils incdt t chđhd @ yth, @ wth  
 hlth @ vgr arv t ƒ yrs % mnhd; yt,  
 wthl; w mst sn b ct dn by ƒ al-đvrg  
 seth % tm @ b gthd int ƒ ln whr  
 or fths hv gn bf us.

— — —

|| wl nw cl ur atntn t ƒ thđ @ lst  
 cls % mblms, wch r as sc as an prtn %  
 ƒ ° u hv rc, @ I trs u wl ev rtn thm  
 as sh. \*\*\* ƒh r ƒ Ⓒ, Ⓒ, Ⓒ @ Ⓒ  
 % ƒ.

ƒh Ⓒ Ⓒ is mblcl % tt wth wch ƒ Ⓒ  
 ƒ ƒ ws sln; ƒ Ⓒ, % tt wh ws usd  
 in op hs gr, rmndg us tt er lng a smlr  
 ins ma b usd t op ou grs; @ ƒ Ⓒ %  
 tt wch inclsd hs rmns.

ƒhs, m br, r strkg mbls @ t a rſic  
 mnd afrd sbjes fr srs entmpltn; bt wn  
 w rſic on + ? % & fnd blm at + hd  
 % + gr, w r rmnd tt w hv an imrtl  
 prt wthn us wh wl srvi + grv. @ wh  
 lw nv, nv, nv d. \* (Sts ::.)

--○--

CHARGE

Ɖr, ur zel fr + instutn % Ⓐy, +  
 pigs u hv md i + msty, @ ur enfnty  
 t ou rgltns, hv pntd u ot as a ppr obj  
 % ou fvr @ estm. 233-3

U r nw bnd b dt, hou, @ grtud t  
 b fthf t ur trs, t suprt + dig % ur  
 cher on ev ocsn, @ t enfrc, by prept  
 @ xmpl, obdnc t + tents % + ƒrt.

In + chctr % a Ⓐ Ⓐ, u r authrzd  
 t crēt + errs @ irglrts % ur uninſmd  
 bn, @ t grd thm agst a brh % fdlt.  
 ƒo prsv + rputn % + ƒrt unſld mst  
 b ur cnst cr, @ fr ths prps it i ur prv-  
 nc t remd t ur infrs, obdnc @ sbmsn;  
 t ur eqls crtsy @ afblty; t ur suprs,  
 kdns @ cnſdrtn. Unvsl bnvic u r al-  
 ws t inclct, @, b + rglrt % ur on  
 bhvr, afrd + bst xmpl fr + edc % oths  
 ls infmd. ƒh anc %lnmks + ƒrt,  
 ntrſtd t ur cr, u r crfly t prsv, @ nvr

sfr thm t b infrgd, o cntnc a dviatn  
fm H estbl usgs @ cstms % H Frt.

Ur vrtu, hon, @ rputn r enerd in  
suprtg wh digt H chrc u n br. Lt  
no mtv, thfr, mk u swrv fm ur du,  
vilt ur vws, o btr ur trs, bt b tru @  
fthfl, @ imiat H xmpl % tt clbrtd art-  
st whm u hv ths evg rpsntd. Thus  
u wl rndr ursl wthy % H hon wh w  
hv cnfrd, @ mrt H cnfde wrps i u. (Or)

(Ⓐ y b, eh % ou thr °s hs its rsptv  
parmnt dty. Ft % Ⓒ A is ur du to  
Ⓒ; tt % H Fc is ur du t ur nbr; @  
tt % ths, H Ⓐ Ⓐ °, is ur du to ursl.  
+hr is no straind rvrsl % ○ in ths,  
ur ds Ⓐ y dfr wh ntr or, rvltn in hr  
sqnc % tchng. Ⓒ cms fst alws, fr in  
×m w lv @ mv @ hv ou beng. On  
nbr cms scd bcs Ⓒ ×msl hs s ord in  
thos tn grtr Cmndmts wrtn wh ×s on  
fngr % Dvty. Ⓒ e ousls, cm lst bcs  
wtht du t Ⓒ w shd lck H strgh to

prfm, @ wtht du to ou nbs w shd lck  
H Ⓒld Rl, wh aln shws us H dmud  
% a du t ousls.

(Ur mnhd ds nt dpnd upn ur posn,  
bt upn ur cher i lf. Fh estblsmt as  
wl as H acklmt % tru mnhd is in ur  
on hds. Fo mny thk tt rputatn en-  
surs it; do nt wat fr tt. Sek H tru  
dfatn % a mn @ thn xmplfy it. Do  
nt hv tw chctrs, on fr ur flos @ anthr  
fr prvey. Ⓒ a tru mn i ur on hom  
as wl as ot in lf. Sern t debz usl bes  
H dr % pblety is lckd. Lt evn ur on  
solitd kp empny wh H gntlmn wthn  
it. Spk H sm lngug to mn tt u d t  
ur mthr. Lk upn wmn as u wd hv  
othr mn lk upn ur sstrs. Bstnt H  
uncln spch as a chlng ag-t ur elm t  
gd brdg. Dmd rspefl trtmt fin ur nbr,  
bt fst cmnd ur on slf-rspt. Lt nthg  
b mr intolrbl i ur sgt thn H ltng dwn  
% ursl t a lwr lvl. Ⓒ id mn cm up t  
u, bt rfus t dsend a snl stp tm th

▷ nt msr ur imprtc by ur ttls or ur mny, bt by + txxr % ur chrctr @ + clnlins % ur spch. ⊙k oths t kn alws tt a gntlmn stds bfr thm. ⊚h tchgs % ths °, thn, is tt it is ur du t mk + mst @ + bst % ursl. It is ur du as a mn amg mn; as a sn, or hsbnd, or fthr; as a ctzn % ths grt Rpblic; as a dl ob ⊙ ⊙; as + mst glrs climx % al crtd thgs; fr + tr mn is + humn img % ⊚ ⊙s ⊙.)

(Or)

[⊚hus hv w ndvrđ prtily t xpl t u + fms @ crmns % ur initn, psg @ rs. || ma wl sa prtl, fr + intłgt mn sn bcms envncd tt thr i nt an obsrvc in ⊚ ⊙y wch hs nt a dp sgfnc. Sk dl-gntly @ u wl fnd + ilstrns % its sm-ble tchgs alm infnt. ⊚h anct lnmks, as prstd t ur vw in + cmns % ths °, evn wh a flst xpsn % thr lwfly acceptd mng, cn b bt + mrst otlin % + vrd

shps % strgh @ buty wh eh sceđg ag hs urmd in acrdc wh its ow pculr est % thgt, @ wh imgntn cn awkn int cntls frms % grefl lf. I trs u wl enstly srch fr a depr mning bnth + insten alrd gvn. ⊚hs u wl rliz hw + fndrs % + vars anc mysts, amd unvsl idltr, b adptng + unty % + sstm evn i + infnity % its elmts, pprd thr mnds t rev + rvltns % its dvr authr; hw, in revg + bnfc adptn % al its prts t + wnts % evry crctr, fndg i xtrnl natr a vsbl mblm % ev grt mrl trh, @ a typ- % eh mysts emtn % + sol, + enclsn brk upn thm irrsistbl tt + authr % ths hrmns cratn mst b infntly gd @ st @ wis, @ tt × is + onl ⊙. It wl nt, thfr, b amis t dre ur atn t a sng, xmpl, nt as an ancly revd xpln % + obj % + °, bt as on amg + mass % lstrtns wh ou symbls wl sggst. Ur rpsntn % ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ i a tp % + uprt mn in hs prgrs thro lf. ⊙ndwd lk

+ wd's sn t crry ou + dsgns % + \$  
 Δ % + U, h ntrs at, + sth gt upn  
 + suny prod % yh. ✕ r h mets wth  
 alrmts, wch, lk + robr, wd trn hm fm  
 + pth % dty; bt, def t + sirn tns,  
 sstnd b + unerng detats % + montr  
 wthn, h mvs on t + wst gt, o mdl  
 prid % lf. ✕ r h i agn assld b msftn,  
 dis @ trls, tmptg hm t btra hs trs;  
 bt, wh intgty, t dply rtd t b shk b  
 + vcslds % ft, h trds + wa % lf un-  
 fitrgly @ arvs in old ag at + est gt,  
 tt opng thro wh h lks ot upn a brhtr  
 @ a btr wld. ✕ r h mts + inoxrabl  
 enmy t whm al mst yld. Δ t + fatl  
 blo % Dh h snks t + dst @ i brd in  
 + rbs % hs ethl ntr, bt nt frevr; fr  
 b + Spg % Δ c w r rmndd tt thr is  
 a sprtl prt wthn us wh wl srvv + grv  
 @ wh wl nv, nv di; @ as + rmns %  
 ou lamntd \$ ⊙ wr rsd fm thr hmbl  
 rstg-ple @ cnvd t + Fm, @ thnc to  
 + ple % burl, wh ws as nr to + unfs

} } as + Jsh lw wd alw; s ma w,  
 whn eld fm ou gvs by + al-pwrfl vc  
 % + } \$ ⊙ % + U, b cnded t + ✕  
 % ✕, thr t rst scurlly in + prteng lv %  
 ou ✕ vnl Fthr thro + bndls ags % a  
 nvr-ndg hpns.

In encls, m br, lt m sa t u, @ nt  
 onl t u, bt t ev br prsnt, lt us cltvt  
 asidusly + rspctbl chctr % ou prfsn.  
 ⊙ y + sq lt us lrn mrlty, by + lvl,  
 eqlt, @ by + plm, retud % lf @ cndc.  
 Lt us imit + xmpl % tt clbrtd artst  
 wh, whn asltd b + rblus cftmn, mn  
 tnd hs intgrt evn in dh, @ seld hs  
 prncpls wh hs bld. Lt us emult hs  
 unfgd pity t \$ @ hs unswvg fdlt t hs  
 trst; @ as + evgrn sprg % aca dsgntd  
 hs tmpry rstg-ple, s ma vrtu, by hr  
 ev-blmg lvlns, dsgnt us as F @ Δ ⊙ s.  
 ⊙ th + trwl lt us sprd lbrly + cmt %  
 brl-lv @ afcn; crcmscbd b + empst  
 lt us pndr wl al ou wds @ actns. L,  
 al + enrgs % ou sols @ + prfctn %

ou mnds b mpld in atang + aprbtm  
 % + \$ Ⓐ on hgh, so tt whn w em t  
 di, wh jy w ma hal + smns % + \$r  
 Ⓐrdn abv t rpr fm ou fb hr on eth t  
 etrnل rfsmt in + prdis % \$. †hr, b  
 bnft % a \$, a wd, an unblmshd lf @  
 a frm rlic upn Dv †rvdc, ma w gan  
 + fvr % a spdy ntrc t + \$ :: on hi,  
 whr + \$ Δ % + U frev prsds, @ whr,  
 std at †s r hn, † ma b plsd t prnc  
 us uprt mn @ Ⓐs, ftly pprd, as lvng  
 stns, fr tt sprtl bldg, tt hs nt md wh  
 hns, etrnل in + hvns.

[ †nly, m br, cngrtltg u mst snrly,  
 lt m enjn upn u tt ur hnr @ rputn r  
 ncrd in suprtg wth dgty + Ⓐc chctr  
 u nw br. Lt n motv mk u swrv fm  
 ur duts, vilt ur vws, or btra ur trs;  
 bt b tru @ fth, @ imit + xmpl %  
 + clbrtd artst whm u hv ths evg rp-  
 sntd, @ thus iudr ursl wthy % + hnr  
 w hv cnfid @ mrit + trus tt w hv  
 rpsd i u.

Ⓐy br, ths cncls + thd ° % Ⓐy.  
 U wl stp t + Sec's dsk @ sgn + by-  
 lws, thby cnsmng ur mbslp wh + ::.

(Ⓐlsg, See Index.)

LECTURE

Ⓐ Ⓐ - Ⓐ r ? Ⓐ . Ⓐ Ⓐ . R u a Ⓐ Ⓐ .  
 || am.

Ⓐ t indcd u t bcm a Ⓐ Ⓐ .

†t I mgt obt + Ⓐ st wd, trav  
 in frgn cntrs, wk @ rev Ⓐ st wgs, @  
 b thby btr enblد to spt msl @ fml @  
 cntrbt t + rlf % dstrsd wthy Ⓐ Ⓐ s,  
 thr ws @ ors

Ⓐ t mks u a Ⓐ Ⓐ . Ⓐ y o

Ⓐ hr wr u md a Ⓐ Ⓐ .

Ⓐ thn + bdy % a jst @ dly estd  
 :: % Ⓐ Ⓐ s, asmb i a pl rpst + unfs  
 ? ? % R ? †m, fur wh + † Ⓐ , ?  
 @ Ⓐ s, tghr wh a Ⓐ htr o Dspuٹn fm  
 sm \$ Ⓐ d % cmp jrs mpr it t wk.

† w m I kn u t b a Ⓐ Ⓐ . 3

Ⓐ y crt \$s @ tkus. Ⓐ t r \$s.



mt ngl's, hrals @ pdlrs.

Advē a §. ( ) ⊙ @ ⊙ gov dg.)

× s tt an alsn.

It hs, t + ps % m hs wl tk + o.

× v u a fth §. || hv. (⊙ vs §.)

× s tt an al. It h, t + p % + o.

⊙ t r tkns.

⊙ rt frn or br gps, whb on ⊙ ma kn  
anth i + dk as i + lt.

Advē @ gv m a tk. ( ) ⊙ - ⊙ v ps gp.)

⊙ t is tt. ⊙ h pg % ⊙ ⊙.

× s it a nm. It hs. ⊙ l u gv i t m.

|| dd nt s re i, nth wl I s i i.

× w w u ds % i. L or s i. ) i @ b.

U bg. ⊙ g u. ( ) ⊙ bg.)

⊙ l u b o o fm. ⊙. ⊙ m wt @ t w.

⊙ + pg % ⊙ ⊙ t + r l g % + s.

⊙. (⊙ v n.) ⊙ t i tt.

⊙ h r g % ⊙ ⊙, or l pw.

× s i a nm. It hs. ⊙ l u gv i t m.

⊙ usl i pr psn t r i @ I w.

⊙ t is tt pr ps. On + f ps % fs.

⊙ t r + f ps % fs.

⊙ t f, k t k, b t b, h t b, @ m t  
e. (⊙ d gov on f ps % fs.)

⊙ hr wr u ppd t b md a ⊙ ⊙.

In a rm adjng + bd % a js @ dl  
cns :: % ⊙ ⊙ s.

× w wr u ppd.

Dv sd % al mtlc sbs, nthr nk nor  
clthd, bf nr shd, bth ks @ bs br, hw  
@ a ct thr ts r m bd, clthd as ⊙ c;  
i wh cdn i ws cdc t a dr % + :: @  
csd t gv thr dstc ks, wh wr ans by  
thr wthn.

⊙ h ws a ct th tms r ur bd.

⊙ o t m tt m dts @ oblgts bcm mr  
@ mr xtmsv as I adv i ay.

⊙ wt dd + th ks ald.

⊙ + thd ° % ay, on wch I ws  
thn ntrng.

⊙ t ws sd t u fm wthn.

⊙ h cms hr. Ur ans.

⊙ wth br, wh hs bn dly init ⊙ ⊙  
psd t, + ° % ⊙ c, @ nw whs fr l in  
ay by bg rsd t + sb ° % ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ t wr u thn askd.

If it ws an ac % my on f wl @ ac; if I ws wy @ wl ql, d @ tr ppd; if I hd md stbl pfcy in + pre °; al % wh bg ans i + aftv, I ws as b wt fth rt o bn I xpd t obt ths imp prv.

Ur ans. ⊙ n % + pw. × d u + pw.

|| hd nt; m cdtr hd @ gv i f m. ⊙ t wr u thn tld.

Snc I ws in posn % al thes nes qlfens, I shd wt untl + ⊙ ⊙ eld b infd % m rqs @ hs ans rtd.

⊙ t ws hs ans wn rtd.

Lt hm ent ths wfl :: % ⊙ ⊙ s, @ b r e i d @ anc fm.

× w wr u re.

On + xtrm pnts % + cs, xtng fm m n r t m n l bst, wh ws t th m tt as wthn + bst r cntd + ms vtl pts % mn, s btwn + xtrm pts % + cs r cntnd + ms vlbl tnts % F ⊙ y, wh r frnshp, mrlty @ brly lv.

× w wr u thn dspd %.

⊙ d c t d thr tms rgl arn + :: @ t + j ⊙ in + }, whr + sm qs wr ask @ ans rtd as at + dr.

× w dd + j ⊙ dsp % u.

Dre m to b c d c t d to + } ⊙ in + ⊙, whr + sm qs wr askd @ ans rtd as bfr.

× w dd + } ⊙ dsp % u.

Dre m t b e n c t d to + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙, whr + sm qs wr askd @ ans rtd as bfr; wh als dmnd whnc I cm @ wthr tvlg.

Ur ans. Fm + ⊙, tvlg ⊙.

⊙ h dd u lv + ⊙ @ tr ⊙.

In sh % fth lt i ⊙ y.

× w dd + ⊙ ⊙ dsp % u.

⊙ d m r e d c t d to + } ⊙ in + ⊙, wh t g t m h w t a p r h + ⊙ in du @ anc fm.

⊙ t ws tt d @ anc fm.

Δ d v g on my l f, b r g + hl % m r to + hl % m l, thb f m g + n g l % a s q, b d y e r c, f e g + ⊙.

⊕t dd ⊕ ⊕ ㊦ thn d wh u.

Oblgtd m a ㊦ ㊦. ✕w.

In d fm. ⊕t ws tt d fm.

✕nlg o bh nk ks, bth hs rstg upn  
 ⊕ ✕ ⊕, ⊕ @ ㊦s, i wh d fm I tk ⊕  
 sl o % ㊦ ㊦.

✕v u ⊕ o. || hv. Rpt it.

||, ✕ ⊕, % m ow f w @ ac, i pr  
 % ✕ § @ ths wfl :: % ㊦ ㊦s, ere t  
 ✕m @ ddc to ⊕ mry % ⊕ ✕ Ss j,  
 d hb @ hñ sl @ s p. @ s, tt I w k @  
 cn, @ nv rv, an % ⊕ scs blg t ⊕ °  
 % ㊦ ㊦, wh I hv re, am abt t re, or  
 ma hrft b ins i, t an pr, unls i shl  
 b t a wy br ㊦ ㊦, or wthn ⊕ bd %  
 a js @ dl cns :: % sh, @ nt unt hm  
 o thm untl b d trl, ste xm, or lfl ㊦c  
 inf, I shl hv fd hm o thm js ent t  
 re ⊕ sm.

(2) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w spt ⊕  
 cns % ⊕ § :: % ⊕ Sta % N Y, als al  
 lws, rls @ edcs % ⊕ sm, or % an oth  
 § :: fm whs jrs I ma hrfr ha; tghr

wh ⊕ b-ls, rls @ rg % ths or an oth  
 :: % wh I ma bcm a mbr, so fr as ⊕  
 sm shl cm t m knlg.

(3) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl ans @  
 o al d §s @ rg sm snt t m fm ⊕ bd  
 % a js @ dl cns :: % ㊦ ㊦s, o ln m b  
 a wy br % ths °, if wthn ⊕ ln % m c-t.

(4) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl h, ai @  
 ast al pr @ dst ㊦ ㊦s, thr wds @ orps.  
 th aplg t m as sh, I fndg thm wy,  
 @ cn d so wtht mtrl inj t msl o fml.

(5) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w kp ⊕  
 ss % a wy ㊦ ㊦, wn cmc t m as sh,  
 as seur @ invl i m br as th wr i hs  
 bf cmc.

(6) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n gv ⊕  
 § ✕ § % ⊕ % ㊦ ㊦, xcp fr ⊕ bnf %  
 ⊕ cft whl at wk, or ⊕ instn % a br,  
 unls I am i rl dst, @ shd I c tt §  
 gvn, or hr ⊕ wds acmpg ⊕ sm, I wl  
 hstn t ⊕ rlf % ⊕ on s gvg it.

(7) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n g ⊕  
 sub fr ⊕ ㊦' s wd i an oth mn thn tt

in wh I re it, wh wl b on + fv ps  
% fls @ at l b.

(8) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, ch  
nr dfd a ⊙ ⊙ :: nr a br % ths ° t +  
vl % anthg, knly, nr sfr i t b dn b  
anth if i m pw t prv.

(9) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n vl +  
chs % a ⊙ ⊙ s wf, wd, mth, str o dtr,  
o sfr it t b dn b anth, if i m pr t prv.

(10) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n b pr  
at + inigt, psg o rsg % an ol mn i  
dot, a yg rñn un ag, an irlgs lbt, an  
aths, a psn % unsnd md, a eunc or a  
wm, kng tñm t b sch.

(11) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n b pr at  
+ inigt, psg o rsg % a cdt clndsly  
nr hld ⊙ c inters wh a cldstn ⊙, or  
wh on wh hs bn sspd or xpld, kng  
hn t b sh, ntl dl rstrd.

≠ al % wh I sl @ snc p @ s, wtho  
an hstn, mtl rsv o se ev % md i m  
wtev, bđg msl un n ls a pn thn tt %  
hv m bd sv i twñ, m bls tkn thnc @

bd t ashs, @ + shs th% set t + fr  
wns % h, tt thr mgt rñn nth trk, tre  
nr rmbe, amg mn or ⊙ s, % s vl @ prj  
a wrh as I shd b, shd I ev, knl o wfl,  
vl ths m sl o % ⊙ ⊙. } hl m \$, @  
mk m stfs t kp @ pf + sm.

Δf + o, wt wr u ask. ⊙ t I ms dsd.  
Ur 'ans. Fr lt i ⊙ y. Dd u re i.  
|| dd, by ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙.

On bg brt t l, wt dd u bhd.

≠h thr grt lts in ⊙ y, as in + pre  
, with ths dfre: bh pts % + es wr ab  
≠ sq, wh ws t th m tt I hd re, @  
ws ntld to re, al + lt tt cld b enfd  
on o cmetd t m i a ⊙ ⊙ ::

⊙ t dd u nx bhld.

≠h ⊙ ⊙ aprhg fm + ⊙, on +  
stp, und + dg @ \$ % ⊙ ⊙, wh prsd  
hs rt hn in tkn % cntnc % frñshp @  
brl lv, @ invst m wh + pg @ pw;  
⊙ d m t rs, slt + j @ ? ⊙ s, @ stfy  
thm tt I ws a dly oblg't ⊙ ⊙, in psn  
% + st, dg, \$, pg @ pw.

✕w wr u thm dspd %.

Rentd t H ∫ ∪ in H ∪, wh tgt m  
hw t wr m ap as Ⓐ Ⓐ.

✕w shd a Ⓐ Ⓐ wr hs ap.

∪h H flp @ cr dn.

∪th wt wr u thn prstd.

∓h wk tls % Ⓐ Ⓐ, wh r al H tls  
% Ⓐy, esp H ∓rl, an inst usd b op  
∓s t spd H cmt wch unts H sev pts  
% H bldg int on cmn mss; bt we, as  
∓ @ ∆ ∓s, r tgt t. us it fr H mr  
nbl @ glrs prps % sprdg H cmt % brl  
lv @ afctn, tt cmt wh unts us int on  
sacd bnd or soc % fds @ brs, amg  
whm n cntntn shd evr xst, sv tt nbl  
cntntn, or rthr emuln, % wh bs cn  
wk @ bs ag.

✕w wr u thn dspd %.

Rendctd t H ple whne I em, invsd  
wh tt % wh I hd bn dvdsd, @ in du  
tm rtnd t H :: fr fth instn.

Ⓐ Ⓐ to ∅ ∆ or ∓ ∅

∪ ∆ - \*\*\* ∪vng al §s @ crmns, I  
nw dclr fb dspnsd wth in H thd °, @  
H :: opn on H fs (or snd) fr wk @  
insten. ∅ r ∫ ∅, atnd at H ∆. (Dn.)  
∅ r ∫ ∅, infm H ∓.

∫ ∅. (Infs ∓.) ∪ ∆ H ∓ is infd.  
∪ ∆ - \* (Sts ::.)

∅ ∆ or ∓ ∅ to Ⓐ Ⓐ

∪ ∆ - \*\*\* ∪vng al §s @ crmns, I  
nw dclr H :: cls on H fs (or snd) °,  
@ fb rsmd in H thd °. ∅ r ∫ ∅, atd  
at H ∆. (Dn.) ∅ r ∫ ∅, infm H ∓.

∫ ∅. (Infs ∓.) ∪ ∆, H ∓ i infd.  
∪ ∆ - \* (Sts ::.)

(No bsns or wk xcept tt fr wh H ::  
is ntfd or sumnd cn b trnsctd at a  
spel emcn.)

(A sttd cmentn mst b opd @ clsd  
on H thd ° @ in du fm.) 251-2

⊕ × - ○

||, Ⓐ ∅, % m o f w @ ac, in prs  
% Ⓐ Ⓔ, d hby @ hrn sl @ sn s tt I  
hv bn du init ⊕ Ⓐ, psd t + ° % ∓ ⊕  
⊕ rsd t + sbl ° % ⊕ ⊕ in — ::  
∅ —, a j @ dly cnstd :: % ∓ @ Ⓐ ⊕ s;  
tt I m nt ndr sntnc % sspnsn o xplsn,  
nr do I kn % an rsn wy I shd nt vis  
wth my brn. So hl m Ⓔ. 252-3

*Please report any  
errors or omissions.*

## ERRATA

Th pnlty % ths ○ cms dn fm a tm  
whn sh pnsmts wr infctd on hrtes, prts  
@ trtrs. ∓ @ Ⓐ ⊕ s r nw tght tt ths  
pnlty is nt ltrl bt symbll % + psyel sfrg  
an hnst mn wd undrgo rthr thn vilt hs  
slm vw. + tr pnlty fr viltn % ths ○ is  
to incr + cntpt @ dstrtn % al hnbl mn.

Th pnlty % ths ○ cms dn fm a tm  
whn sh pnsmts wr infctd on hrtes, prts  
@ trtrs. ∓ @ Ⓐ ⊕ s r nw tght tt ths  
pnlty is nt ltrl bt smble % + psyel sfrg  
an hnst mn wd undrgo rthr thn vilt hs  
slm vw. + tr pnlty fr viltn % ths ○ is  
to b brnd as a prjd wrch vd % al mrl  
wrth.

Th pnlty % ths ○ cms dn fm a tm  
whn sh pnsmts wr infctd on hrtes, prts  
@ trtrs. ∓ @ Ⓐ ⊕ s r nw tght tt ths  
pnlty is nt ltrl bt smble % + psyel sfrg  
an hnst mn wd undrgo rthr thn vilt hs  
slm vw. + tr pnlty % ths ○ is to b  
ostrzd as unwthy + flshp % uprt mn  
@ msns.